

INDEX TO AWA PUBLICATIONS, 1960-2005

CONTENTS

<p>Activities - AWA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General.....1 Annual Conference.....2 Local Meets.....3 Museum.....3 Cundall Old-Time CW/DX Contest.....4 Kelley 1929 QSO Party.....5 '30s Night.....5 <p>Activities - General Club News and Meets.....5</p> <p>Activities - Collecting.....6</p> <p>Activities - Collections - Personal.....7</p> <p>Activities - Public Museums and Libraries.....8</p> <p>Biographies / Personalities / Obituaries.....9</p> <p>Electronic Theory.....17</p> <p>Histories</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manufacturers and Distributors.....17 Operating Companies.....19 Technical Development.....19 <p>Miscellaneous.....20</p> <p>Operations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broadcasting - Radio.....21 Broadcasting - Television.....21 Radio/Wireless - Amateur.....21 Radio/Wireless - Commercial, Experimental, Military.....22 <p>Parts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detectors.....22 General.....22 Headsets.....23 Keys.....23 Loudspeakers.....24 Microphones.....24 Tubes.....25 <p>Receivers- Broadcast</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crystal.....27 Transistor.....27 Tube.....27 Communications and Short-Wave - General Use.....29 Communications - Military / Naval.....30 Television.....30 Wireless.....31 Replicas, Recreations, and New-Old-Designs.....31 Restoration Techniques.....32 <p>Reviews - Books</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amateur Radio.....34 Biographies - by Subject.....34 Biographies - Multiple Subjects.....35 Broadcasting.....35 Catalogs.....35 Collecting.....35 Corporate Histories.....36 Servicing Information.....36 Technical History - General.....36 Technical History - Tubes.....37 Other.....37 Reviews - Periodicals.....38 <p>Sites - Historic.....40</p> <p>Stamps - Postal and Telegraph.....40</p> <p>Stations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio - Amateur.....40 Radio-TV - Broadcast.....40 Radio - Commercial, Experimental, Military.....41 Wireless.....41 Telegraph, Cable, Telephone.....42 Test Equipment.....42 Transmitters and Transceivers - Radio, Radar, Wireless.....42 Author Index.....43
--	--

This index covers AWA publications from 1960 through 2005:

- Issues of the *Old Timer's Bulletin* (after 2004, the *AWA Journal*) from Vol. 1 No. 1 through Vol. 46 No. 4.
- The 18 volumes of the AWA Review.
- The *Fact Sheet* of the 1976-81 Tube Collectors Group.
- The five independent ("New Series") monographs produced in 1978-82. They are:
 - "The RJ-4 Detector and the Wallace Mystery" (No. 1).
 - "A Technological Survey of Broadcasting's 'Pre-History,' 1876-1920" (No. 2).
 - "The Federal Telegraph Co., 1909-1920" (No. 3).
 - "Priority in the Invention of Radio: Tesla vs. Marconi" (No. 4).
 - "The Bliley Electric Co. - The Early Years: 1930-1955" (un-numbered; published jointly with the Bliley Electric Co.).

- The booklet "Fifty Years of AWA," January 2003.

References to *OTB / Journal* articles are in the form of volume-number-page. As an example, to locate information on Peerless tubes, a check of the index under "Parts - Tubes" shows "25-3-32." *OTB* Vol. 25, No. 3, Page 32 has this article. *Fact Sheet* articles are listed in the same format, prefixed with FS. AWA Review citations are given as "R," with volume and page (e. g., R2-21). "50 Years" items are cited as "50Y" with page number.

Items cited in this index vary in size from a passing mention to a major feature. An item of a full page or more is shown with an asterisk. An @ sign indicates an article of three or more pages. A "+" denotes an article split between two issues.

ACTIVITIES - AWA - GENERAL

<p>Amateur Net.....3-4-5, 4-1-9, 6-1-8, 6-3-14, 6-4-20, 7-2-6, 7-4-11, 8-3-20, 12-3-11, *12-4-12, *13-1-27, 13-2-6, *13-3-4, *13-4-6, *14-2-17, 14-3-25, 14-4-25, *15-1-28, 15-2-22, 15-3-20, 15-4-17, 16-1-26, 18-2-15, 30-1-5, 31-4-5, 30-2-40, 30-3-10, 32-1-37, 33-1-46, 34-2-7, 35-1-44, 35-3-67</p> <p>Amateur Station W2AN4-3-5, 4-4-1, *5-1-1, *5-3-7, 5-3-10, 5-4-3, 6-3-11, 6-4-7, 7-2-7, 7-4-4, 10-4-2, *11-1-11, 17-2-25, 17-4-18, 18-2-23, 22-3-34, 33-1-46</p> <p>Millen commemorative event.....35-4-5, 35-4-41, 36-1-5</p> <p>Millen commem. station.....@35-4-41</p>	<p>Primary keying at.....36-4-38</p> <p>Transatlantic re-creation.....36-4-38, *37-1-38, *37-2-17, 39-2-67, *39-2/3-53</p> <p>ARCA, absorption of.....35-3-68, *38-4-8</p> <p>Authors, OTB/Review, 1991-92.....33-1-21</p> <p>Authors, "Ace".....35-2-19</p> <p>Awards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amateur, 1970.....11-1-1 AWA.....13-3-16, 14-3-1, 15-3-4, 16-3-7, 17-4-46, 25-4-16, 29-4-13, 32-2-26, 33-3-6, 34-2-7, 35-2-7, 35-3-5, 37-3-12 BK-OTB.....31-2-15, 32-2-6, 33-3-6, 34-2-7, 35-3-5, 38-4-12 Elle Craftsman.....21-1-16, 23-1-35 	<p>Grand Old Man.....13-1-22</p> <p>Historical.....7-3-1</p> <p>Historian, 1970.....11-2-9</p> <p>J. Albert Moore.....40-1-4</p> <p>Matlack.....21-1-16</p> <p>Nomination Requests.....38-2-9, 39-2-8, 40-2-9, 41-2-13, 42-2-12, 43-2-8, 45-3-7, 46-2-11</p> <p>Taylor.....25-4-16, 29-3-5, 31-1-7, 32-2-6, 33-3-6, 34-2-7, 35-3-5</p> <p>Tyne.....29-3-5, 31-1-7, 32-2-6, 33-3-6, 34-2-7, 35-3-5</p> <p>Recipients</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1998.....39-4-17
---	---	--

1999.....	40-4-24	Chapters - Sarasota.....	42-4-10	President's report		
2000.....	*41-4-21	Dues.....	37-1-7	1975.....	14-4-2, 16-2-3	
2002.....	*42-4-9, 43-4-18	"From OTBs past".....	*37-2-15, *37-3-52	1976.....	17-1-4	
2003.....	*44-4-18	Email, request for member check-in	42-2-14,	1977.....	17-4-3	
2004.....	*45-4-30	42-3-7		1984.....	25-3-8	
2005.....	*46-4-12	Financial reports		1985.....	26-3-6	
Recipients (cumulative)	18-4-23, 22-1-5, 23-1-35, *24-4-17, *26-3-39, *28-1-9, @29-1-9, *29-4-9, *30-4-8, *31-4-9, *32-4-4, *33-4-34, *34-4-12, *35-4-33, *41-2-14	2001.....	*42-2-10, *43-1-9	1996.....	*37-2-4, *37-3-4	
Badges.....	9-2-18, 9-4-4, 10-1-24, 12-3-23, 13-1-26, 14-2-17, 16-3-3, 17-2-2	2002.....	*44-1-12	Receiving contest, old-time.....	4-1-3, 4-4-9	
Board & Member Business Meetings		2003.....	*45-1-9	Review, new editors.....	45-4-13, 46-4-9	
1962.....	3-4-3	2004.....	*46-2-12	Slide shows, tapes, & videos		
1963.....	5-4-1	General.....	*1-3-2, *2-3-16	General	2-2-8, 4-4-6, 15-1-29, 18-2-7, 18-4-3, 19-2-36, 19-3-28, 20-1-32, 22-1-31, 23-3-32, 30-3-10, 31-4-47, 33-1-34, 34-2-7, 36-4-5, 37-1-6, 37-4-7; also, 38-1-8 and essentially all later issues.	
1964.....	5-4-1	in Hawaii.....	32-1-37	"An American Inventor" (Armstrong)	13-3-2	
1965.....	6-3-3	History, club and museum	17-4-4, 24-4-9, @R1-7, @50Y	"Charles Herrold Story, The"	*35-4-5, 36-1-5, 36-1-46, 36-3-5	
1966.....	7-4-5	History, publications.....	*50Y-24	de Forest 1906-10, Thorn Mayes talk	29-1-5	
1967.....	8-3-16	Index		"Early Network Broadcasting".....	14-4-8	
1968.....	9-4-2	All AWA pubs, paper.....	45-4-60	"Golden '20s, The".....	7-4-4	
1969.....	10-3-8	OTB Vols. 1-10.....	@10-4-24	"Golden Years of Radio, The"	9-3-17, 11-2-5, 11-3-10	
1970.....	11-4-4	OTB Vols. 11-14.....	@14-2-24	"Key, The".....	30-1-4, 32-1-6	
1971.....	12-3-11, *12-4-2	OTB Vols. 1-17.....	@17-4-24	"Magazine Covers".....	25-3-6, 34-3-5	
1972.....	13-1-20, 13-2-4, 13-4-2	OTB Vols. 1-30 and Review.....	31-3-3	"Polar Adventure".....	14-4-8, 17-2-26	
1973.....	14-4-2	OTB Vol. 45.....	*46-1-54	"Portrait of a Pioneer - Elmo Pickerill"	14-3-2	
1974.....	15-4-22	OTB, on disc.....	33-1-3	Museum video.....	22-4-21, 23-2-15, 24-3-28	
1975.....	*16-4-3	Review Vols. 1-8.....	@35-4-21	"120 Years of Brasspounding".....	5-3-5	
1976.....	17-4-3	Review tables of contents		1921 Atlantic trial staged.....	25-3-6	
1977.....	18-4-4	Vols. 1-14.....	@R14-19-25	Summary.....	*25-4-30, 30-2-11, 31-4-47	
1982.....	23-4-2	Vols. 1-15.....	@R15-179-2	Source sheet, availability of.....	34-2-7, 34-3-5, 35-1-71	
1983.....	24-4-4	Vols. 1-16.....	@R16-206	Vacuum-Tube Committee / Tube Collectors Group.....	16-2-26, 16-3-19-2, 17-3-30, FS (all issues)	
1984.....	25-2-6	Vols. 1-17 w/ author index..	@R17-203	Web site.....	41-3-59, 42-1-10	
1985.....	25-4-4	Vols. 1-18 w/ author index..	@R18-137	Message board on.....	44-1-5	
1986.....	27-1-9	OTB loudspeaker column.....	*40-1-20	10th anniversary.....	@6-3-9	
1987.....	28-4-5	Junior Wireless Club.....	22-4-15, 23-1-23	50th anniversary	Call for input.....	43-2-20
1988.....	30-1-5	Life memberships.....	42-2-14			
1989.....	30-4-4	Logotype.....	15-4-15, 16-1-4, 16-3-2, 17-1-26			
1990.....	31-4-5	Logotype trademarked.....	45-1-4			
1991.....	32-4-23	Members, overseas.....	31-4-6			
1992.....	34-1-5	Officers, 1972 (pic).....	13-3-28			
1993.....	35-1-5	Officers, 1993 (pic).....	34-2-68			
2001.....	*42-2-8, *43-1-7	OTB / Journal				
2001 Museum.....	*43-1-14	Guide for articles & photos.....	46-4-5			
2002, May.....	43-3-9	Name becomes Journal.....	46-1-4			
2003 AWA Members.....	44-1-13	Proposal to rename.....	43-4-5			
2003 AWA Board.....	44-1-14	Release dates changed.....	45-1-4			
		Staff.....	10-4-7			
		Status.....	3-3-16, 40-3-4			
		Pin, lapel.....	42-3-72			

ACTIVITIES - AWA - ANNUAL CONFERENCE

Code for these listings:

[A] Announcement
[CR]..... Equipment-Contest Rules
[EA] Equipment-Contest Awards
[R] Results
[AR] Auction Results

1961 (Rochester).....	2-4-1	1972 (Washington)[A]	*13-2-11; [R] 13-3-5,	British view of.....	*22-1-22
1963 (Holcomb).....	*4-2-4, *4-3-2, *4-4-1	13-4-11		1981[A]	@22-1-17; [R] *22-3-4, *23-1-29; [AR] *22-3-5; [EA] *22-4-18
Audio Tape.....	29-2-1-25	1973.....	[A] 14-1-8; [R] *14-2-4	1982[A]	@23-1-17; [R] *23-4-5, *24-1-5; [AR] *23-4-7
1964 (E. Greenwich, RI).....	5-2-6, 5-3-1	1974[A]	15-1-8, @15-2-13; [R] *15-3-4, 15-4-4	1983[A]	@24-1-4, 24-1-17; [R] 24-3-4, *24-4-14; [AR] 24-3-7
1965 (Cincinnati).....	6-2-4, *6-3-14, 6-4-1	1975[A]	15-4-23, @16-2-15; [R] *16-3-4, *16-4-5	1921 transcon test staged	24-1-29, 24-2-5, *24-4-16
1966 (Philadelphia).....	6-4-14, *7-1-9, 7-1-16, @7-2-9, @7-3-1	1976[A]	17-2-14, @17-2-15; [R] @17-3-4, 17-3-29, *17-4-6	1984[A]	@25-1-19, 25-2-4; [R] *25-3-8, *25-4-32, *25-4-34; [AR] *25-3-11; [EA] *25-4-34
1967 (Dearborn).....	*8-1-5, *8-2-9, *8-3-1	1977[A]	*18-2-6; [R] @18-4-6; [AR] *18-4-10	1985[A]	@26-1-19, 26-2-6; [CR] *25-4-35; [R] @26-3-8;
1968 (Washington).....	*9-1-4, *9-2-3, *9-2-9, 9-3-1, 9-3-4, *9-3-12, 9-3-15	1978[A]	*19-2-17; [R] *19-3-5; [AR] *19-4-8, *19-4-27	[AR]	@26-3-12
1969 (E. Greenwich, RI).....	10-1-11, @10-2-11, @10-3-1, 10-4-22	1979[A]	*20-1-15; [R] *20-3-6, -32; [AR] *20-4-16, *20-3-7; [EA] *20-4-29	1986[A]	*27-1-4; [R] *27-3-9, *27-4-10; [AR]
1970 (Canandaigua).....	10-4-22, 11-1-9, 11-1-9, 11-2-10, 11-3-6	1980[A]	*21-1-17; [R] *21-3-4; [AR] *21-3-4; [EA] *21-4-18		
1971.....	11-4-8, *12-1-14, *12-2-9, *12-3-3				

*27-3-8, 27-4-13	1994[A] 35-2-7, @35-3-35; [R] @35-4-36; [AR] *35-4-30; [CR] *35-1-23, @35-3-38; [EA] *35-4-34	[CR] 41-2-40, [R] @41-4-13, *41-4-26, 41-4-42, [AR] @41-4-16, [EA] @41-4-22
Alternator transmission, SAQ..... *27-4-18, 28-2-4	1995[A] *36-1-6, *36-2-8, @36-3-31; [EA] *36-4-22; [R] *37-1-21, @37-1-27; [AR] @37-1-22	2001..... [A] @42-2-18, @42-3-35, [CR] 42-3-39; poem about, 42-4-11; [R] @42-4-15; [AR] @42-4-24, [EA] *43-1-34
1987[A] 27-4-6, *28-1-8, 28-2-6; [R] @28-4-8; [AR] *28-3-6; [EA] *28-4-13	1996[A] *37-2-8, *37-2-26, @37-3-33; [AR] @37-4-22; [R] @37-4-46	2002[A] *43-2-10, @43-3-37, [CR] *43-2-12, 43-3-41, 43-3-37; [R] @43-4-14, [EA] @43-4-19, [AR] 43-4-24
1988[A] 28-4-4; [R] @29-2-7; [AR] *29-3-6, *29-3-10; [EA] *29-4-8	1997[A] *38-2-10, @38-3-insert; [CR] @38-2-12, @38-3-insert; [R] @38-4-14; [AR] @38-4-17; [EA] *38-4-24	2003[A] *44-2-18, @44-3-33; [CR] @44-2-20, *44-3-37; [R] @44-4-13; [EA] @44-4-19; [AR] *44-4-23
1989[A] *30-1-7, @30-2-23; [R] *30-3-4; [AR] @30-3-5; [EA] *30-3-9	On the Web..... 38-4-7	2004[A] @45-2-16, @45-3-31; [CR] 45-2-18, 45-3-35 [R] @45-4-24; [EA] 45-4-31; [AR] *45-4-35
1990Site, 30-4-4; [A] 31-1-6, 31-2-4, @31-2-27; [R] *31-1-20, *31-3-22,*31-4-24; [AR] @31-3-23; [EA] *31-3-27	1998[A] 39-1-7, *39-2-10, @39-3-35; [CR] @39-2-13, *39-3-35; [R] *39-4-8, *39-4-20; [AR] @39-4-12; [EA] *39-4-18	2005[A] @46-2-18, 46-3-5, @46-3-35; [CR] 46-2-20, 46-3-39; [R] 46-4-24; [EA] 46-4-13; [AR] 46-4-21
1991[A] 32-1-5, 32-2-4; [R] *32-3-21, *32-4-29; [AR] @32-3-33; [EA] *32-3-22	Key seminar.....*39-4-54	Philosophy: "why do we do it?".....*46-1-29
1992[A] 33-3-4, @33-3-29; [R] *33-4-27; [AR] @33-4-28; [EA] *33-4-33	1999[A] *40-2-10, @40-3-35; [CR], @40-2-13, @40-3-37, [R] @40-4-15, [AR] @40-4-18, [EA] @40-4-25	
1993[A] 34-2-6, @34-3-31; [R] *34-4-4, *35-1-36; [AR] @34-4-5; [EA] *34-4-11	2000..... [A] @41-2-16, @41-3-35,	
Pre-1912 equipment.....*35-2-49		
Transistor radios at.....35-1-31		

ACTIVITIES - AWA - LOCAL MEETS

California	Dearborn, 1963.....4-1-9, 4-2-1	1971..... 12-1-6
1974..... 15-2-4, 15-2-28	Florida29-1-8, 29-3-4, 29-4-4, 29-4-5, 30-1-4, 30-3-11, 30-4-7, 31-3-4, 32-3-4, 32-4-5, 32-4-13, *3-4-4, 35-1-5, 35-2-67, *39-3-41, 40-3-13, 41-3-14	1972..... 13-4-3
1975..... 15-4-21, 16-2-19	Georgia, 1987..... 28-2-4	1973..... 14-1-3, 14-2-11, 14-2-17, 14-3-2
1976..... 16-4-35, 17-2-4	Grote Reber, visit..... 26-3-4	1974..... 15-1-23
1977..... 17-2-4, 17-4-41	at Hammond Museum, 1992..... 33-1-5, *33-4-4	1975..... 16-2-10
Carolinas Chapter	at Manhattan College, 1984..... 25-2-7	1976..... 16-4-35, 17-1-8
Made official.....41-1-8	Midwest, upper, 1983..... 24-2-4	1977..... 18-4-31
1975..... 15-4-2, 16-1-2	New Jersey	1979..... 19-4-20
1976..... 17-1-26, 17-2-4	1987..... 28-2-5	1983..... 24-2-4
1979..... 19-4-18	1988..... 29-1-7	1984..... 25-2-6
1983..... 24-2-4	1989..... 29-4-6, 30-2-6	1987..... 28-2-5
1987..... 28-2-5	1990..... 30-4-7, 31-2-4, 31-1-5, 31-2-4	1988..... 29-1-7
1988..... 29-5	1988..... 29-1-7, 29-3-4	1989..... 29-4-6, 30-2-6
1989..... 29-2-7, 29-3-5, 29-4-5, 30-2-6	1989..... 29-4-7	1990..... 30-4-7, 31-2-4, 31-1-5
1990..... 30-4-7	1990..... 30-4-7, 31-1-5, 31-2-4	1991..... 31-4-7, 32-1-4, 32-2-41
1991..... 31-4-6	1991..... 31-4-7, 32-1-4, 32-2-41	1992..... 32-4-5
1992..... 33-1-4, 33-3-4	1992..... 33-1-4, 33-3-5	1993..... 34-3-28
1993..... 34-2-4	1993..... 34-1-4, 34-2-5, 34-3-28	1994..... 35-3-5
1994..... 35-1-5, 35-2-67	1994..... 35-1-5, 35-2-5, 35-3-5	1995..... 36-1-40, 36-2-4
1996..... 36-4-4, 37-1-6, *37-3-40	1995..... 36-2-4	1996..... 37-2-6, *37-3-41
1997..... 38-1-6, 38-2-7, *38-3-18	1996..... 37-2-6, 37-3-12	1997..... 38-2-6
2000..... 41-1-8	1997..... 38-2-6, 38-3-13	1998..... 40-3-14
2000 activities..... 41-2-11, 41-4-10	New York (Bloomfield and Breesport)	2000..... 41-2-9
2000 Spring.....@41-3-15	1961..... 2-4-1	2001..... 4-1-7, 4-2-7
2000 Fall..... 41-3-11, 42-1-9, *42-2-15	1962..... 3-2-1	2003..... 44-3-13
2001 activities..... 42-3-10, 43-1-11	1964 Dinner..... 5-3-1	2004..... 24-2-13, 45-3-11
2002 activities..... 43-3-12, 43-4-8	1965..... 6-3-2	Pennsylvania, 1989..... 29-4-5, 30-1-4
2003 activities..... 44-1-10, *44-2-14, 44-3-9, 44-4-9	1966..... 7-1-18	Rhode Island
2004 Spring.....*45-3-45	1967..... 8-1-9	1966..... 7-1-1
2004 activities..... 45-1-7, 45-2-11, 45-3-9, 45-4-8	1967 Fall.....8-3-11, 8-3-12	1974..... 15-2-27, 15-3-2
2005 activities..... 46-1-7, *46-2-8, 46-4-8	1968..... 8-4-2, 8-1-2, 9-2-1, 9-2-3	1975..... 16-2-20, 16-3-9
	1969..... *10-1-6, 10-3-15	1987..... 28-3-4

ACTIVITIES - AWA - MUSEUM

(Also see rear covers of OTB 19-4 through 42-4, and inside at about p. 10 in later issues.)

Accession and inventory..... 5-4-4, 15-4-7, 41-1-RC, 42-1-RC, 42-1-74	6-2-7, 7-1-19, 11-4-10, 12-2-2 (& 33-2-47), 12-4-21, 13-4-2, 14-2-4, 14-3-27, 14-4-3 (& 33-2-47), 15-2-6, 15-3-3	Canadian Marconi key..... 27-1-43
Accession / deaccession policy3-4-6, 8-3-16, 21-2-30, 22-4-5, 24-1-4, 26-4-44, 41-2-RC, 41-3-RC, 43-4-13	Donations and Displays:.....6-2-3	Capacitor, British, BVWS..... 21-3-22
Annex/library..... 22-2-5, 22-4-36,@27-1-38, 30-3-10, @40-3-32	Armstrong painting..... 15-3-3	Cellphone, "first"..... 43-2-16
CBC Marconi film, Museum in.....23-3-23	Apgar 1913 license..... 15-3-22	Clock, from subchaser..... 26-3-48
Charter, NY State, reorg. for42-4-68, 43-1-13	ARRL filing, FCC Docket 3929..... 5-3-9	Fleming valve..... 4-3-12
Construction.....5-1-2 (& 313-2-47), 5-4-1,	Batcheller, A., WW I Eqpt..... 18-4-32	Frequency monitor, WDAE..... 18-4-32
	Bell Labs transistor radio..... 43-2-15	Hagey mic.-speaker coll..... 28-3-42
	Books, Ryan collection..... 16-1-21	Hauksbee electrostatic gen..... 31-2-48
		Hulit Transmitter..... 28-4-30
		Insulator, Rocky Point..... 10-3-12

Internet, home page.....	37-2-67	Telephones, 1870s.....	17-2-3	Meetings at Annex.....	35-1-5
Interphone box, SCR-57.....	14-4-6	Television collection (Davis).....	*36-4-17,	Museum Committee.....	28-3-44
Key collection.....	36-1-47, 37-3-63	37-2-67	Museum store.....	9-2-36
Kilbourne & Clark AM xmtr.....	31-2-48	Television, early gear.....	*38-3-30	Museum fund14-1-5, 14-2-4, 14-4-10, 14-1-4,	
Light bulbs, Ryan collection.....	16-3-7	Transistors, developmental.....	14-4-6	15-2-6, 15-3-3, 15-4-2, 15-4-7, 16-2-3, 16-	
Marconi		Transmitters		4-24, 30-2-48, 34-4-14, *37-2-10, *37-3-8,	
Direction finder.....	*25-2-24, R9-55	Arc, Sperry CS-814.....	1-2-4	*37-4-8, *38-1-11, *38-2-15, *38-3-8, *38-4-	
High-speed recorder.....	*25-2-12	Broadcast, 1-kW RCA.....	26-2-40	10, *39-1-9, *39-2-4, @39-2-15	
Induction coils.....	5-3-5	Millen/W1HRX 1-kW.....	*26-4-42	Philco-Ford donation.....	15-1-4
Multiple tuner.....	2-2-5	Quenched-gap, 500-W.....	3-4-3, 6-4-2	VVOA donation.....	31-4-48
Papers.....	3-2-16	RCA 3627/USCG T-5.....	2-1-7	New building41-3-72, 43-2-14, 44-1-16, 44-2-	
Station prints.....	26-1-12	Schooner "Yankee"22-2-32, 22-3-21, 22-		13, 46-4-11	
Receiver, 104.....	37-4-66	4-34		Newspaper coverage.....	8-4-30, *26-3-47
Receiver, Three-Valve.....	1-2-4	Spark, 1-kW.....	5-1-4	New wing.....	@10-1-2
Stationery.....	5-1-10	VHF, 1934.....	15-1-30	Opening*15-4-3, 16-1-13, 16-2-2, *16-2-6, 17-	
Wireless equipment.....	4-1-1, @R9-7	WECO 9A, from WPDR.....	6-3-19	1-3	
Maconachie donation.....	15-3-9	Tubes		Prints and slides.....	17-3-3
Military collection.....	34-4-70	Crosley Deflectron.....	31-3-48	Parts available from.....	*42-4-69
Motor-gen., Crocker-Wheeler.....	6-4-2	Dunlap collection.....	7-2-2	Postal address, new.....	46-1-11
National HRO-600.....	43-4-10	Expanse Valve.....	28-3-3	QST, coverage in.....	31-3-48, *50Y-9
Naval Research Lab gift.....	15-3-3	Fleming Valve.....	4-3-12, 4-4-4	Reports	
New eqpt., general.	18-2-28, 24-3-36	Ryan collection.....	16-1-4	1966.....	7-2-8
Papers		Schrader television.....	16-4-30	1968.....	9-2-8
Baird TV-builder's license.....	12-2-3	Spark, Meyer.....	34-3-63	1970.....	11-3-3
Broadcast history, Belgium.....	9-3-3	Union College, from.....	18-4-32	1974.....	15-2-3, 15-3-22
de Forest.....	5-1-9, 5-2-4, 6-1-2	861 from W1MK.....	14-4-6	1975.....	16-3-3
Eaton Tube Collection - inventory5-1-9,		862 from WLW.....	4-2-1	1976.....	17-1-3
9-3-2, @R6-1, @R7-107		862A from NSS.....	*13-3-24	1978.....	19-3-28, 22-3-34
Edison (Ryan Collection).....	16-2-3	1985 exhibit.....	*25-4-39	1979.....	20-1-32
Federal Arc Transmitters.....	3-2-1	TV cameras		1982.....	23-2-25
William White.....	7-4-15, 13-2-5	from WHAM-TV.....	18-2-1	1983.....	24-2-32
Postal stamps, U. S. radio.....	23-3-36	Alexanderson disc.....	6-4-2, 9-1-4	1988.....	29-3-44
Receivers		TV sets, Pilot and Hallicrafters.....	6-4-2	1989.....	30-2-48, 30-4-48
French regenerative.....	14-4-6	Dowd-RCA Tube Archive17-3-30, 41-2-74, 41-		1994.....	35-4-67
National HRO-600.....	32-3-10	3-63, 42-1-25		1996.....	37-4-66
Millen plate-glass.....	12-2-3	Sampler of tube specs from.....	42-1-25	2003.....	*44-1-15
Radio Receptor superhet.....	14-4-6	FCC staff visits.....	5-3-11	Sales of excess material	
RCA-Riverhead diversity.....	*19-2-32	Financial reports		Books*27-4-39, 30-3-10, 31-1-7, 31-3-6, 32-	
Russian commercial.....	1-2-4	2001.....	43-1-68	1-37, 33-3-6, 34-2-3	
Scott (first model).....	8-2-3	2002.....	*44-1-18	Equipment.....	15-2-7, 31-4-48, 43-4-11
Transistor.....	29-2-52	2003.....	*45-1-14	Tubes28-3-5, 29-4-46, 32-1-37, 32-2-6, 33-	
WECO 4B.....	7-1-17	2004.....	*46-2-17	4-4, 34-1-31	
Recording, Apgar, 1934.....	16-4-30	Gable, Ed, as new curator.....	39-1-66	Staff changes.....	29-4-48, 39-1-66
Siphon recorder.....	25-2-25	Home page.....	37-4-66	Tape library.....	27-1-43
Solid-state transmitter, "world's first"		Inventory on computer.....	28-1-44	Tapes	
.....	39-2-66	Library - Tuska collection.....	14-4-11	Gerald Tyne.....	6-1-3
SS Titanic - photo.....	9-2-14	Library hours31-1-7, 31-2-6, 31-3-6, 32-1-37		John Reinartz.....	1-1-7 (& 33-2-6), 5-3-12
Stations:		Memorials		Lee de Forest.....	2-3-1
1901/1910 Marconi ship.....	25-1-9	Lincoln Cundall.....	26-3-17	Spark traffic.....	11-2-2
1907 Amateur.....	20-2-36	Eunice Thompson.....	23-1-36, 25-3-37	Tube pioneers.....	16-4-4
1908 United Wls.	23-4-35, 31-4-48	Meetings, Board of Trustees		Other pioneers.....	31-1-48
Technical Materiel Corp.....	45-3-12	2002.....	44-1-17	Views, 1964.....	*5-4-3
Telefunken wls. gear.....	8-2-3, 9-3-20	2003.....	45-1-13	Wills, donations through.....	30-2-48
Telegraph office (pic).....	37-3-62	2004.....	45-3-12, *46-2-16	Work crew, 1985.....	26-2-4
Telegraph registers.....	43-2-16	Meetings, Member		Work crew, 1999.....	*40-3-32
Telegraphophone recorder.....	8-2-3, 9-2-8	2003.....	45-1-10		
Telephone history.....	16-4-23	2004.....	46-2-15		

ACTIVITIES - AWA - CUNDALL OLD-TIME CW / DX CONTEST

Photomontage.....	*30-4-24	1980.....	*20-3-13, *21-1-22, *21-2-24	1990.....	*30-3-33, *31-1-26, *31-2-31
1971.....	11-2-3, *12-1-2	1981.....	21-3-22, *22-1-14, *22-2-18	1991.....	31-4-31, *32-2-24
1972.....	12-3-10, *13-1-8, 13-2-6, 13-4-7	1982.....	22-3-30, *23-1-5, *23-2-10	1992.....	32-4-28, @33-3-34
1973.....	14-1-22	1983.....	*24-4-15, 24-1-29, *24-2-24	1993.....	*34-1-34, *34-3-37
1974.....	14-4-13, *15-2-22	1984.....	*24-3-31, 25-1-13, *25-2-36	1994.....	*35-1-43, 35-3-24
1975.....	15-3-21, *16-1-27	1985.....	*25-3-33, 26-1-33, @26-2-36	1995.....	*36-1-20, *36-3-28
1976.....	16-3-8, *17-1-25	1986.....	*26-3-3, @27-2-30	1996.....	*37-1-16, 37-3-50
1977.....	*18-1-24	1987.....	*27-3-30, 28-1-40, @28-2-35	Proposed AM Phone Contest.....	34-3-5
1978.....	18-2-22, *19-1-24	1988.....	*28-3-38, *29-2-40, *29-3-22	1997.....	37-4-58, *38-1-30, 38-3-39
1979.....	19-3-9, *20-1-23	1989.....	*30-1-23, *30-2-39	1998.....	*39-1-18, *39-2-22, *39-3-29

1999.....39-4-25, *40-1-42, *40-2-47	1-47	2004....44-4-25, 45-1-21, *45-2-32, *45-3-22
2000..40-4-56, 41-1-53, @41-2-79, *41-3-56	2002.....*43-2-21, *43-3-17	2005 CW and DX.....46-1-40,
200141-4-43, *42-1-18, *42-2-23, 42-4-59, *43-	2003....43-4-43, 44-1-21, *44-2-28, *44-3-40	*46-3-54, *46-3-56

ACTIVITIES - AWA - KELLEY 1929 QSO PARTY

1983.....23-4-24, 24-1-29, 24-3-31, 24-4-5	1991.....32-1-5, 32-2-41, 33-1-36	160-meter.....38-4-39
1984.....25-1-13, 25-2-38	1992.....33-4-37, *34-2-41	1999.....39-4-25, *40-1-41, 40-4-56, 41-1-52
1985.....25-4-22, 26-2-5, 26-3-5	1993.....34-4-46, *35-1-44, 35-2-43	2000.....41-4-43, *42-1-17, 42-2-26
1986.....*26-3-38, 27-1-37, 27-2-5	1994.....35-3-24, 35-4-5, *36-1-22	2001.....*42-3-60, 42-4-59, 43-1-46
1987.....*27-3-30, 27-4-23,	1995.....36-3-30, *37-1-36	2002.....43-4-43
.....28-1-4, 29-2-4, *28-4-4	1996.....37-4-58, 38-1-30, *38-2-20	2003.....*44-1-20, 44-4-25, *45-1-19
1988.....29-2-45, *29-3-23, *29-4-23	160-meter.....37-4-58	2004.....*45-4-37, *46-2-40
1989.....30-2-39, *30-4-26	1997.....38-4-39, *39-1-19	2005 AM.....46-1-40, *46-2-42, 46-4-43
1990.....31-2-31, 31-3-21, *31-4-30	1998.....*39-3-29	

ACTIVITIES - AWA - '30s NIGHT

2003.....43-4-5, *43-4-44, 44-1-22, *44-2-30
 2004.....45-1-20, *45-2-34

ACTIVITIES - GENERAL CLUB NEWS AND MEETS

NORTH AMERICA

American Freedom Train...16-1-13, 16-4-19
 "Angry-Nine" Assn., Internationa'l.....34-3-48
 ARCA.....13-4-11, 13-4-28
 1974.....15-2-5
 1976.....17-2-23
 1977.....17-4-43
 1982.....23-2-14
 1988.....29-1-8
 1990.....31-1-6
 1992.....33-3-9
 1993.....34-2-5, 34-3-52
 Final Board meeting.....36-1-48
 Absorption by AWA.....*35-3-68
 Arizona ARC.....24-3-23, 28-1-39,
32-2-41, 38-4-6
 Armstrong Memorial Research Foundation...
28-4-4
 ARRL - W1AW rededication.....30-2-10
 ARRL 1921.....7-1-2
 ARRL 1927.....10-2-9
 ARRL/AWA
 1961.....2-4-10
 1962.....*3-4-1
 1964.....5-2-7, *5-3-3
 1966.....7-1-14
 1975.....16-3-6
 1976.....17-3-13
 1977.....17-2-25, 18-2-12
 1987.....28-3-43
 ARRL Northeast / AWA
 1967.....8-1-7, 8-1-18
 1968.....9-1-2
 1978.....19-4-4
 ARRL Rochester / AWA, 1983.....24-2-4
 ARRL Sun Coast / AWA
 1982.....23-4-33
 1983.....25-1-21
 1987.....25-4-6
 Associations, addresses of.....9-1-18,
13-2-16, 15-4-6, 25-1-34, 31-4-6
 Atlanta Ham Club / AWA.....29-1-6, 29-3-5
 Audio Engineering Society
 Berliner Award.....12-4-13, 14-1-2
 California Historical Radio Society
 General.....17-4-46, 25-2-4,
 29-1-17, 30-4-44, 32-2-4, 34-4-4, 35-1-4
 Herrold Award to Bruce Kelley.....19-2-6

CHRS/AWA 1979.....*19-4-17
 CHRS/AWA 1983.....24-2-4
 CHRS/AWA 1989.....24-4-5
 CHRS, 1992.....33-1-4
 CHRS, 1993.....34-3-5
 Canadian Vintage Wireless Association11-3-3,
 14-1-5, 16-4-28
 Charlotte Hamfest/AWA, 1985.....26-3-6
 Charlotte Hamfest/AWA, 1986.....27-3-4
 Cincinnati Antique Radio Society.....38-2-7
 Classic Radio Exchange34-3-50, 34-4-13, 35-
 2-7
 Clearwater Amateur Conv./AWA.....18-1-5
 Committee to Preserve Radio Verifications30-
 2-47, 40-3-10
 Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club34-3-4,
 34-4-4, 35-1-4, 35-2-6, 36-2-6, 38-1-6
 Delaware Valley Radio Assn. "Old Timers'
 Night".....2-3-2, 2-3-4, 5-1-1, 5-2-3
 de Forest Pioneers2-1-8, *6-2-8, 7-4-23, 9-1-
 18, 9-4-12, 14-1-26, 18-2-7
 Souvenir, 17th anniv., 1969.....*36-4-30
 Early Television Conv., 2005.....*46-4-55
 Electronic Industries Assn., Old Time Exhibit,
 1967.....8-2-20
 Experimental Television Soc.....42-2-16
 Friends of Old-Time Radio.....31-3-4
 Gaithersburg Hamfest/AWA
 1981.....22-3-34
 1988.....29-1-6, 29-2-7, 29-3-5
 1989.....30-2-5, 30-4-5
 1990.....31-4-6
 1991.....32-2-5
 1993.....35-1-44
 Houston Vintage Radio Association
 General.....25-1-21, 28-2-18,
 31-4-3, 31-4-6
 1988.....29-4-4
 1989.....29-4-6, 30-2-6
 1990.....30-4-7
 1991.....32-1-4, 32-2-38
 1992.....33-1-5, 33-3-5
 1995.....36-2-6
 Hudson Valley Antique Radio & Phono So-
 ciety.....32-2-38
 1992 Meet.....33-2-4, *33-4-36
 1993 Meet.....34-3-5, 35-1-46
 1994 Meet.....35-3-7

Illinois - ARCI Radiofest
 1987.....28-2-4
 1989.....30-1-6, 30-2-5
 1990.....31-2-24
 1991.....32-4-4, *32-3-6
 1992.....33-1-5, 33-3-4
 1993.....34-2-5, *34-4-55
 1994.....35-3-6
 1996.....37-2-7, 37-3-6
 1997.....38-2-7, 38-3-6
 Indiana Hist. Radio Society12-3-9, 12-4-3, 13-
 1-19, 14-1-25, 15-1-29, 16-4-10
 25th Anniversary.....38-1-49
 IHRS/AWA
 1974.....15-1-23, 15-2-5
 1975.....16-1-2, 16-1-29
 1977.....17-4-9, 18-2-3
 1979.....19-4-18
 1983.....24-2-4
 1987.....28-3-4
 1989.....29-4-6, 30-1-6, 30-2-6
 1990.....30-4-7, 31-1-5, 31-2-4
 1991.....32-1-4
 Kokomo meet.....32-2-38
 1992.....32-4-5
 Kokomo meet.....33-1-4, *33-3-8
 1993 Kokomo meet.....34-2-5, 34-4-22
 1995 Midwinter meet.....36-1-5
 1995.....36-2-6
 1996.....37-2-6
 1997.....38-4-6
 2001.....42-1-8, 42-2-7
 2004.....45-4-4
 IEEE History Committee.....6-4-9, 14-3-19
 IRE/IEEE 50th Anniversary.....3-2-1, 4-1-8
 James Millen Society.....41-21-10
 100th Anniv. Event.....42-4-9
 Long Island Antique Radio Soc.....18-2-16
 Michigan Antique Radio Club.....30-4-44
 1991 Extravaganza.....32-1-5, 32-2-4
 1992 Extravaganza.....33-1-5
 1993 Extravaganza.....34-2-5, *35-1-32
 1994 Spring Meet.....*36-1-12
 1995 Extravaganza.....36-2-6, @36-4-42
 1997 Extravaganza.....38-2-7
 2001 Extravaganza.....42-2-8
 Mid-America Antique Radio Club15-4-31, 28-
 1-39, 29-3-5

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club	26-2-39, 30-1-47, 34-1-4, 34-2-4, 34-3-4, 34-4-4, 35-1-4, *35-1-58	Ohio - ARCO	31-3-6, 38-2-7	Telecomm History Symposium	35-2-5, 35-3-5
RADIOACTIVITY		Ohio - GCARA, 1988	29-1-5	Telephone Pioneers of America	9-1-18
1994	35-1-5, 35-2-6, 35-3-5	Oklahoma Vintage Radio Collectors	34-1-4, .. 34-2-4, 34-3-4, 34-4-4, 35-1-4, 35-2-4	Tesla Society (U. S.)	10-3-12, 35-4-5
1996	38-1-7	Old Old Timers' Club	2-2-4, 2-3-15, 3-4-3, 5-4-11, 6-1-12, 6-4-2, 7-4-20, 9-2-10, 9-3-18, 10-2-5, 10-3-6, 11-3-12	Titanic Historical Society	12-2-21, 13-2-23, 14-4-21, 24-2-31
1997	38-2-6	Ottawa Vintage Radio Club	35-1-4	Toledo Morse Telegraph Club	17-2-5, 17-3-28
2001	42-2-7	Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society and KDKA	32-1-25	Toronto Vintage Radio Club	37-3-7
Midwest Radiorama	34-3-52, 35-2-6, .. 35-3-6, *36-4-40, 37-2-7	1995 Spring Fever	36-1-40	Tube Collectors Association	40-1-9, 41-1-7, 42-1-6
Morse Telegraph Club	5-2-2, 9-1-18, .. 11-4-9, 13-3-15, 14-1-4, 14-2-10	Puget Sound Antique Radio Assn. / AWA	25-1-21, 29-2-6, 29-3-5	2002 awards	43-4-6
Murgas ARC (Wilkes-Barre)	16-3-8	Quarter Century Wireless Assn.	3-1-4, 3-3-1, 5-4-4, 5-4-11, 6-4-2, 7-4-20, 9-1-18, 9-3-11, 10-2-5, 10-3-6, 11-2-9	TV-FM DX Association	26-4-40
New England ARC	31-1-5	Radio Club of America		Upper Midwest Vintage Wireless Society, 1979	20-3-4
New Jersey Antique Radio Club	33-4-40, .. 34-3-4	General	1-1-1 (& 33-2-4), 1-4-3, 2-3-3, 4-3-11, 9-1-18, 16-1-14	Veteran Wireless Operators' Association	2-1-1, 4-2-1, 4-4-4, 5-3-4, 8-3-11, 9-1-18, 12-1-22
Hightstown events		AWA Batcher-Award winners	27-4-22, 32-4-23	Vintage Radio-Phonograph Society/ AWA (Texas)	
1993	34-2-32	AWA members made Fellows	31-1-20, 32-4-23	1982	23-4-4
1994	35-1-4, 35-2-67, 35-4-60	Awards to AWA members	31-3-6	1984	25-4-6
1994 NJARC / AWA	35-2-5, 35-3-5	CW QSO party	44-4-5	1987	28-3-4, 29-2-9
1994	36-1-5	Diamond jubilee, 1983	24-3-15	1988	29-1-6, 29-2-7
1995	36-2-6	Banquet, annual		1989	30-1-6, 30-2-5, 30-4-7
Niagara Frontier Wireless Assn.	18-2-16	1986	27-4-39	1990	31-2-5, 31-3-4, 31-4-6
Amherst Museum exhibit	*34-3-60	1988	29-4-4	1991	32-2-5, 32-3-4
NFWA / AWA Niagaradio		1990	31-4-47	1993	34-3-5, 35-1-5
1980	21-3-14	Rochester Hamfest	37-3-42	Western New York Hamfest/AWA	
1986	27-3-3	Rocky Mountain Antique Wireless Club	12-3-14, 15-1-8	1966	7-1-2
1987	28-2-4	Santa Barbara Antique Radio Collectors Club	12-3-9, 14-2-11	1970	*11-2-8
1988	29-1-7, 29-2-7, 29-3-4	Scott, E. H., Historical Society	33-3-7, 33-4-3, 35-1-3	1971	*12-2-1
1989	30-1-6, 30-2-5	Society of Wireless Telegraph Engineers	6-2-9, R9-206	1973	14-2-3
1990	31-2-4, 31-3-4	Southeast Antique Radio Society (Georgia)	32-3-4, 32-3-19, 37-2-7	Wireless Institute (pre-IRE)	6-1-3, 6-1-7, 6-2-9
1991	32-4-4	Southern Calif. Antique Radio Society		FOREIGN	
1992	33-4-4	General	17-3-28, 31-4-6, 32-4-5, 34-1-4, 34-2-4, 34-3-4, 34-4-4, 35-1-4	Antique Wireless Club (Japan)	32-1-37
1993	34-2-5, 34-4-60	/WESCON, 1984	25-3-5	Associazione Italiana Radio d'Epoca	31-3-6
1994	35-2-6, 35-3-7, 35-4-5	/AWA, 1988	29-1-6	Australia, Historical Radio Society of	23-2-4, 31-3-6, 31-4-37
1995	36-2-35, 36-3-4	/AWA, 1989	29-4-7	British Vintage Wireless Society	17-2-5
1996	37-2-7, 37-3-6, *38-1-15	1992	33-1-5	BVWS/AWA 1984	2-5, 24-4-17, 25-2-19, @25-3-20, *27-4-4
1997	*39-1-42	Schenectady, Antique Radio Club of	18-2-16, 25-2-4, 32-1-5	BVWS/AWA 1989	29-3-4, 29-4-7, *30-2-7
1998	*40-3-12	Shelby Hamfest/AWA, 1978	19-4-4	Invites N. American membership	32-4-39
2000	41-3-13, *42-3-12	Society of Wireless Pioneers	9-1-18, 10-1-19, 10-3-16, 12-3-23, 14-1-4, 14-4-21, 15-3-27, 18-1-29	2004 garden party	*45-4-49
2003	*44-3-28	/AWA, 1985	26-1-23	Eddystone Users Group	33-4-49
2004	*45-3-43	/AWA, 1988	29-1-5	Foreign societies, general	27-3-23, 31-4-6
North American Radio Clubs, Association Of	11-3-3	Christmas party	18-2-6	Friends of Radio Cultural Association (Spain)	34-4-14
Northland Antique Radio Club (Minn.)	27-3-5, 28-3-37, 29-1-6, 29-2-4, 29-4-7	Membership and journal	23-2-23	Irish Vintage Radio and Sound Society	30-3-36
Radio Daze		QSO party	20-1-21	London (ON)	36-3-4, 37-3-6
1989	30-1-6, 30-2-7			National Vintage Comm. Fair (British)	34-2-5, 37-2-6
1990	30-4-7, 31-1-6			Nederlandse Vereniging voor de Historie van de Radio	24-4-5, 27-3-23
1991	32-1-5, 32-3-4			Norwegian Clandestine Field Day	29-1-23, 29-3-28
1992	33-1-5			Philippine Hist. Radio Society	17-4-42
1993	34-2-5			Tesla Society (Yugoslavia)	15-1-32
1994	35-1-5, 35-2-6				
1995	36-1-40				
1996	37-2-6				
1997	38-2-6				
Northwest Vintage Radio Society	17-4-17, .. 27-4-43, 34-2-4				
NC Amateur Convention / AWA, 1985	26-3-6				

ACTIVITIES - COLLECTING

GENERAL

Antique, what is a radio	*6-1-11
Antiques - where you find them	*1-4-1
Australian collectors	6-3-2, *30-1-9
Authentication, historic material	6-9-9
in Brazil	*28-2-40, *32-4-34, @*33-1-22
Cartoon, radio collecting	*13-3-17
Catalin sets	*34-2-25

Collections, private - list	*6-1-16
Cartoons, Rodrigues	*6-3-5
Collectors, list of 87	1-3-3
Crystal sets, in Austria	*34-3-17
Condition, standards for	12-4-17
Dating, by patent no.	16-2-11
Estate, collection as part of	26-3-7
Estate, disposing of an (R)	@40-4-45

France	15-2-3, 17-1-35
Frauds, cons, hustles, and rackets	
"Atwater-Kent"	24-2-23
Auction	28-2-44, 28-3-18
Audions and Fleming Valves	12-1-20, 12-2-8, 18-1-10, 26-4-6, 28-3-36
Books, double pricing of	17-1-2
"Buyer beware" (stolen goods)	34-4-69

Estate cons..... 10-1-21, 14-2-3
Fake restorations..... 12-4-9
Flea-market theft..... 27-4-42, 28-3-37
Fleming Valve, fake..... 38-2-9
General..... 13-1-21, 14-4-10, @18-1-10
Mail-order..... 9-4-5, 18-1-10, 20-3-21,
..... 28-3-23, 28-3-36, 28-3-37
Museum theft..... 14-4-38, 29-4-10
Non-members..... 24-4-5
Payment before shipment..... 17-1-2
"Private museums"..... 12-2-5
Repro equipment..... 22-2-27, 24-2-15
Shady dealer - NYC area 10-4-7, 14-1-6,
..... 14-2-13, 15-3-2
Sucker pricing..... 11-4-3
Trading new sets for old..... 9-1-3, 9-4-21
Israel, collecting in..... @34-3-19
Museum, forming incorporated..... 11-3-5
Psychology of collecting..... *35-2-51, *35-4-55
QST - holders of full sets..... 13-1-25
QST - value..... 33-3-28
Radio logos..... *35-1-16
Swiss collection, a..... *34-3-15
"Terry's first radio"..... *35-3-36
Values, broadcast receivers, with and w/o
tubes..... 27-3-19
Values, equipment..... *2-3-17, *7-4-22,
9-4-3, 10-3-1, 11-1-12, 11-4-3, *12-2-14,
..... 15-3-12, 15-4-16, *16-1-11, *32-2-17,
..... 33-1-18, *50-4-26
Values, tubes..... 16-2-22
SPECIFIC AREAS
ARRL amateur handbooks..... 25-4-24
Autographs..... 9-4-19, *11-2-6, *26-4-35
Automobile radios..... *18-3-10
Barbed wire..... 12-2-19
Batteries, early radio..... 5-4-13, @28-4-16
Books..... 11-3-21, 13-2-7, @27-1-15
Books, juvenile..... 2-4-2, 6-3-8
Bulbs, light*4-4-8 (& *33-2-11), 5-2-10, 24-4-5
Calculators and digital clocks..... 17-1-5
Capacitors, variable..... 21-1-25
Components..... 15-2-11, 15-4-11
Dime novels..... *13-4-8 (& *33-2-10)
Grid leaks..... 14-4-19
Hallicrafters equipment..... @21-4-8
Headsets*18-2-22, @32-4-46, 33-1-40, 34-2-24
Instruments, antique..... *16-1-28, *30-4-33
Insulators, wireline..... 4-3-9, 9-1-7, 9-4-21
Keys, in Australia..... *16-1-5
Lightning arresters..... *30-4-21
Magazines, radio..... 28-3-33
Microphones..... 15-3-17, *15-4-18
Phono records, old-time radio..... 5-4-12
Postcards, wireless..... *31-1-4
QSLs, preserving early..... 28-2-39
Radio novelties..... 13-1-28, 14-1-17
Receivers
AC..... *17-4-12, 21-3-18, *35-4-47
Battery, huge stack (pic)..... 17-2-26
Broadcast*1-2-10, *33-3-12, *35-4-18, 43-
1-40
"Antique," "Vintage," vs. "Classic" 7-3-14
Crosley..... 19-4-23
Grading scheme for..... 25-2-6
Value, Radiola III..... 10-3-3
Recorders, wire and tape..... *22-4-12
Rider's manuals..... 17-1-28
Semiconductors..... *27-4-30, 32-4-36
Single-sideband eqpt., early..... @32-1-7
Short-wave converters..... *26-3-37
Stamps, radio/comm..... 11-4-22, 14-4-28
(Also see "Stamps - Postal and Telegraph")
Telegrams..... 12-1-20
Telegraph and cable forms..... 12-1-20
Television sets 10-1-24, *13-2-20, *22-2-12,
@27-3-16
Television sets, small..... *30-4-35
Transformers, AF..... 26-2-25
Transmitters and receivers, old-time*19-3-24
Tubes
200-201..... 4-1-7, 9-1-9
Cartons..... *32-4-6
CRTs and TV pickup..... *34-2-37
de Forest..... 4-1-7
Display case, portable..... 13-1-23
Displaying 13-1-23, 17-1-5, 17-3-23, *42-3-
50
Fuse clips to display..... 17-1-5
General..... 22-4-22
Shipping..... 31-4-3, 32-2-31
Tube-test labels..... *32-1-30
Variants of common..... 14-4-3
Vintage Radio Project (programs)..... 41-2-8
WW II equipment..... *30-3-13, 37-1-67
Wireless Institute pin..... 6-1-3
Wireless operators' insignia..... *26-2-35

ACTIVITIES - COLLECTIONS - PERSONAL

(This section is representative, not exhaustive.)

Abbott, Basil..... 12-2-19, 13-4-11, 15-1-17,
15-4-15, 16-1-25, 16-3-20, 16-4-8, 17-1-25
Aitken, Hugh G. J..... 14-1-14
Alley, John..... 15-1-17, 17-1-25
Anonymous, battery sets (pic)..... 17-2-26
Attlee, Franklin 6-3-13, 7-1-15, 7-3-7, 8-1-8,
..... 8-3-13, 9-1-8, 9-2-17, 9-3-7, 9-4-10,
..... 10-2-7, 11-2-18, 12-1-10, 14-1-14
Barnett, Ralph..... 6-2-5, 7-4-8, 8-3-13,
..... 9-1-9, 9-4-9, 11-3-22
Barrett, Del..... 10-3-9, 11-3-22
Bennett, Floyd..... 14-1-14, 14-4-12
Berry, Everett..... 10-9, 11-1-11, 11-3-22,
11-4-6, 12-1-10, 13-4-10, 14-2-5, 17-1-27
Biraud, Guy..... 23-3-24, 30-4-45
Bohl, Leslie..... 9-2-16, 12-2-19
Boyd, Bruce..... 9-2-16, 11-1-10, 15-2-12
Brewster, Richard..... 14-1-14
Caperton, John..... 8-3-13, 8-4-8, 9-2-14,
9-3-6, 9-4-8, 10-2-7, 11-1-10, 12-1-10, 12-3-15
Chatellier, Wes..... 14-3-14, 15-1-16
Christen, Tim..... 11-3-22, 13-1-19, 15-2-12
Clark, Jim..... 17-3-25
Closson, Charles..... 7-4-8, 8-4-8, 9-4-9
Clouser, Bob..... 9-3-7, 11-1-11, 11-3-22
Clutter, Sonny..... 9-3-6, 9-4-7, 15-4-15
Cobaugh, Bob..... 12-1-10, 12-2-19
Collings, Jim..... 17-4-43
Comer, Mel..... 7-1-15, 8-3-13, 10-1-16,
..... 13-4-10, 15-2-12, 16-4-8
Conrad, Ken..... 6-3-13, 7-3-7, 8-3-13, 8-4-8,
9-1-8, 11-2-18, 11-4-6, 13-3-11, 13-4-10,
..... 14-4-12, 15-3-13, 16-4-8
Cornwell, Perry..... 8-3-13, 11-2-18
Cundall, Lincoln 13-3-10, 14-1-15, 50Y-8, *50Y-
18
Davis, E. Stuart..... 5-4-12, *6-4-4, 9-1-8
de Freitas, Edison..... *31-4-14
Deeley, Dexter 10-1-16, 13-3-10, 14-1-14, 14-
3-14, 15-1-16, 15-2-12, 16-2-29
Denk, Bill..... 14-1-15
Dennison, Bob..... 34-3-64
Deuel, Bob, tubes..... *45-2-37
Dilks, John..... 41-1-8, 43-3-7
Douglas, Alan 13-3-10, 13-4-10, 16-1-25, 17-3-
25, 17-4-43, *28-4-25
Dowd, Bro. Patrick (see Manhattan College
under "Activities - Public Museums")
Drake, John 8-3-13, 10-4-8, 11-1-10, 14-1-14
Eaton, Lt. W. A., WW I tubes 5-1-9, 5-2-5, 9-
2, @R6-1, @R7-107
Eklund, Gordon..... 14-3-14
Elias, Lew..... 10-4-8, 11-3-22
Elwood, John - Keys..... 15-2-12,
16-3-20, 17-1-25, 17-3-25
England, Earl 4-2-3, 5-1-7, 5-4-14, 6-1-3, 6-4-
17, 6-4-19, 7-4-8, 8-4-6, 8-4-9
Ewing, Gaylord 8-2-17, 9-6, 10-3-10, 13-4-10,
14-1-14, 15-2-12, 15-4-15
Fetsch, Joseph, tubes..... @R8-109
Flegle, Larry 16-1-25, 16-2-29, 16-4-8, 17-4-43
Gaidosz, Daniel..... 15-2-12
Gamble, Oren..... 7-4-8
Giganti, Paul..... 15-2-12, 34-3-64
Green, Warren..... 9-4-8
Hannah, Ted..... 7-4-8, 8-4-9, 9-1-4
Hanselman, "Doc"..... 8-2-17
Hawkins, Bob, microphones..... 10-4-7
Heckard, Alvin..... 15-2-12
Herzog, Rudolph..... 28-4-4
Hicks, Hugh, light bulbs 9-4-21, 11-3-5, 16-1-
13, 44-3-11
Highmark, Vince 12-1-10, 13-4-11, 14-1-15, 14-
3-14
Holly, Bill..... 14-4-12
Horvath, Joe..... 10-4-8, 11-3-22, 14-2-5
Howenstein, Marshall..... 9-4-9, 14-1-5
Jensby, Will..... 16-4-8, 17-3-27
Jochem, Al..... 14-3-14, 15-3-13, 16-1-25
Johnston, Don..... 33-3-8, 33-3-60
Jones, Al, tubes..... *37-3-45
Juli, Juan Enrich..... 33-4-59
Kelley, Ray..... 30-1-9
Kopf, Frank..... 10-1-16, 10-1-24
Krantz, Frank..... 11-2-18, 13-3-10
Krauss, Serge 7-1-15, 7-3-7, 7-4-7, 8-3-13, 9-
1-8, 9-4-9, 10-3-9, 12-1-11, 13-3-10
Lane, Bob 10-2-7, 10-3-10, 11-3-22, 14-4-12
Laverty, Bill 6-3-13, 7-3-7, 7-4-8, 8-4-9, 9-3-6,
10-1-16, 12-1-10, 15-3-13
Lozier, Robert 11-2-18, 12-1-11, 15-1-6, 16-1-
25
Lyon, Edwin..... R9-178, R9-3
Lyons, Floyd 6-2-11, 6-3-13, 6-4-10, 7-1-15, 7-
3-7, 7-3-19, 8-2-17, 11-1-12, 11-3-12, *12-
1-5, 12-4-3, 13-4-11, 14-1-15, 16-1-25, 16-
2-29, 17-4-43
MacIntyre, Robert..... 11-4-7, 14-3-14
Marcy, Al..... 7-1-15

Martin, Guy..... 15-3-13, 16-2-20
Matlack, Rex.....13-2-3, 13-3-15, 15-1-16
Matson, Roland..... 10-1-16, 10-2-7
Mayes, Thorn 9-1-17, 10-1-16,
..... 11-2-18, 14-1-14, 28-3-42
McIntosh, Ken 16-1-25, 43-1-62
McKenzie, Dave 8-3-13, 9-4-8,
..... 10-1-16, 11-4-6, 17-3-25, 17-4-43
McNicol, Donald 4-4-9, 6-1-4
McVoy, Steve, TV collection *43-2-39
Melhuish, Rod 6-1-6, 10-4-8
Merriam, Robert 4-1-1
Middleton, Bob 10-2-7
Moreau, Lou 9-15, 11-4-6,
..... 12-2-19, 35-3-57
Morris, Bob..... 10-4-8, #39-1-48
Muchow, Ralph..... 11-4-6, 12-2-3,
..... 14-4-12, *20-3-24, @41-2-42
Auctioned.....42-4-4, (pix) *42-4-36
Neidich, Richard.....15-3-13
Nelson, Jack.....11-2-18, 15-1-16, 16-3-20
Nelson, Wayne*2-1-1, *8-1-10, 15-4-15
Nichols, Frank..... 7-1-15, 8-3-13,
..... 8-4-8, 9-1-9, 9-4-9, 14-2-5, 15-4-11
O'Neil, Bob 4-4-2, 6-4-19,
..... 8-2-17, 13-3-10, 13-4-10, 14-4-12
Orr, Bill 13-3-10
Pagano, Frank.....4-2-5, 6-4-19, 7-1-12,
..... 8-1-3, 8-3-13, 9-1-3, 9-1-8, 9-3-6,
..... 10-1-16, 11-3-22, 13-4-10, 16-4-8
Paquette, Bob.....15-3-17, *15-4-18
Pavek, Joe..... 10-3-9, 14-1-15,
..... 15-3-13, 16-2-29
Peckham, David 15-2-12, 15-4-15,
..... 16-2-29, 16-4-8, 17-3-25
Peckham, Lauren.....8-3-14, 8-4-8, 9-1-8,
.....9-4-8, *9-4-12, 10-1-6, 10-4-8, 11-4-6,
..... 13-3-10, 13-4-10, 14-1-14, 14-2-5,
..... 14-3-14, 15-1-17, 15-2-12, 17-4-43
Penard, Fred1-1-1 (& 33-2-4), 10-1-9, 13-3-10
Petsikopoulos, Chris13-3-10, 13-4-10, 14-1-14,
14-4-12, 15-1-16
Porter, John12-2-19, 14-2-11
Ransley, Richard9-15, 13-3-10, 14-4-12, 14-1-
14, 15-1-17, 15-2-12, 15-3-13, 16-2-29, 16-4-
3-30
Rasmussen, Erv3-1-10, 4-4-4, 6-3-18, 8-2-17,
9-1-9, 9-13, 10-3-9, 11-1-12, 12-4-10, 13-3-
10, 13-4-10, 14-1-14, 14-4-12, 15-2-12, 15-
3-13, 16-3-20
Raser, Ed1-1-3 (& 33-2-6), *1-1-4 (& 33-2-6),
*1-2-4, 1-4-2, 4-4-9, 6-1-4, 6-3-13, 6-4-19,
7-3-7, 8-4-9, 9-1-9, 9-4-9, *12-1-9, 12-2-5
Reber, Grote 13-4-4
Renouf, Phil 30-1-9
Rice, Fred 16-1-25, 16-2-29
Roloson, Bruce9-1-9, 14-1-14, 14-4-12, 15-1-
17
Ryan, Bob - Tubes.....16-1-4, 16-3-7
Santos, Jorge Barros*30-3-36
Schradler, Howard... 1-2-3, *12-1-8, *36-4-60
Schrock, Rodney.....8-4-9, 10-1-16
Schroeder, Pete11-1-11, 11-2-18
Sepic, Dick11-1-12, 11-3-22, 11-4-7, 12-3-14
Schamberger, Dick.....17-3-25
Shannon, Frank..... 9-16, 9-3-6, 13-4-10
Smith, Ross9-14, 10-2-7, 11-2-18, 16-1-25,
17-4-43
Stapleford, Bob 13-3-2
Starry, George8-2-17, 8-3-13, 9-1-7, 9-4-8,
10-1-16, 10-3-9, 11-1-12, 11-3-22, 13-3-10,
14-1-14, 16-2-22
Steed, Wick.....12-1-10, 15-3-13
Stewart, Charles.....R9-26
Stewart, Fin9-17, 9-3-1, 10-4-18, 11-1-10, 11-
1-13, 1-4-6, 12-3-23, 13-3-2, 13-3-10, 14-3-
14, 16-4-8, 17-3-25, 18-1-33
Stoddard, A. C..... 14-1-14
Stokes, John.....*8-1-5, 10-4-8
Szabat, Joe..... 17-1-27
Taylor, Ed 14-3-15, 16-4-8
Thetreau, Tate 7-4-8, 8-3-13, 10-4-8
Thompson, Paul...10-3-10, 13-4-10, 17-1-27
Thompson, Vern4-4-6, 6-4-19, 7-4-8, 8-2-17,
8-4-13, 10-1-16, 10-3-9, 14-1-14
Trivette, Clyde 11-3-22, 12-4-10
Tschopp, John..... 9-1-8, 10-4-8, 16-3-30
Tyne, Gerald F. J.6-2-1, *6-3-16
Walker, John..... 35-2-72
Wasiewicz, John 15-1-16
Watson, Paul - to Smithsonian..... 5-2-11
Weingarten, Phil 9-20
Wells, Gerald*25-1-6
Wentzel, A. G. 17-1-25
WHAM Collection..... 4-2-6
Williams, Barry.....*R17-201
Williams, Ralph..... 10-1-16, 26-2-39
Wilson, Richard..... 31-1-9
Wingard, Frank1 3-2-13
Winnette, J. C..... 10-2-7, 13-3-10
Wisner, Chet15-4-15, 16-2-20, 17-1-27, 17-4-
43
Wolkonowicz, John 14-3-14
Woods, Ernest 9-4-8, 11-1-10
Woolner, Ted7-1-15, 7-4-8, 8-2-17, 8-3-13, 8-
4-8
Wooters, Barney13-4-10, 15-2-12, 15-3-13,
16-3-20, 17-4-43
Worthy, Russ 7-4-8, 8-4-9
Yeandle, Ralph 13-1-19
Ziegler, Carl [Kelley], bulbs 9-1-14
Znaimer, Moses 37-4-12

ACTIVITIES - PUBLIC MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

GENERAL

Donations, Valuing for Tax Purposes
..... 11-4-26, 14-1-12, 32-3-17
Museums to Visit.....3-1-8
Listing in *IEEE Spectrum* (6-69) and *QST*.
..... 10-2-15, 11-1-5
Listing in *IEEE Spectrum* (10-75).....16-4-28
EASTERN U. S.
American Museum of Electricity (Schen-
ectady) (defunct)..... 5-1-1, 7-4-14
Army Signal Corps Museum (Ft. Monmouth,
NJ) (defunct)..... 6-1-7, 6-1-8, 15-2-17,
..... 16-2-4, 25-2-6, 30-4-45
Atwater Kent (Phila.)..... 30-2-47, 31-1-46
ARRL Museum (CT).....4-1-1, 4-4-3, 7-1-17,
..... 9-3-12, 27-2-39, 27-4-43
Bell Telephone Museum (New York; defunct)
..... 12-3-28, 12-4-3
Boston Telephone Museum16-2-22
Broadcast Pioneers Library (Washington).....
..... 8-4-17, 21-2-30
Broadcasting, Museum of (New York)
..... 18-1-36, 25-2-18, 29-3-43, 32-3-46
Burndy Museum/Library (Norwalk, CT)
..... 9-4-20, 16-2-4
Columbia University Armstrong Collection (NY)
19-15, 20-1-7
Computer Museum (Boston).....26-2-39
East Stroudsburg (PA) Univ., Vintage Radio

Project 38-3-12
Electronics Museum (Schenectady) 4-3-4, 6-2-
7
Emerson/Radio Hall of Fame (NY) 29-1-8,
29-9
Gilbert, A. C. (CT).....35-2-67, 35-3-5
Franklin Institute (Phila.).....1-4-3, 5-3-12
French Cable Museum (MA).....14-4-28,
..... 25-3-19
Hall of History (Schenectady) 33-1-39
Hammond Museum (MA).....18-2-24
Historical Electronics Museum (Baltimore)25-3-
39, 32-2-55, 32-4-3
International Museum of Photography (Roch-
ester) 30-1-47
Kent Museum (VT).....10-3-9, 22-2-31
Manhattan College Tube Exhibit (NYC) *20-4-
32, 20-3-16, 26-4-25, @28-3-30, 38-4-58,
41-3-63
Maryland Science Center..... 18-1-31
Morse Home (Poughkeepsie, NY).....9-4-9
Mt. Vernon Museum of Incandescent Lighting
(Baltimore)9-2-2, 9-4-21, 11-3-5, 16-1-13,
44-3-11
MIT Museum..... 19-3-4
Museum of Radio & Technology - "Radio
Summer Heat" meet..... 37-2-7
Museum of the Moving Image (New York)
*27-4-34, 29-3-43, *29-4-11

Musical Museum (Deansboro, NY) 13-1-7
Naval Research Lab., records destroyed39-1-
12
New England Museum of Wireless and
Steam (E. Greenwich, RI)4-4-3, 4-3-4, 5-3-
2, 5-4-12, 7-2-19, 13-3-30, 25-2-4, *26-3-
20, 29-3-43, 32-2-4
Old Amherst Colony Museum (Buffalo) 19-12,
34-3-60
Pennsylvania State Museum..... 29-4-47
Radio History Society (Bowie, MD) 46-4-4
Rivers Comm. Museum (Columbia, SC) 31-4-
45
Roanoke Island Museum..... 24-1-11
Schenectady Museum 12-2-20
Seneca Falls TV Museum (NY)..... 19-2-21
St. John Fisher College Museum (Rochester)
26-4-36, 27-4-43
Smithsonian Institution
General@6-1-13, 7-1-18, 7-2-12, 9-1-19,
9-10, 9-3-16, 10-3-12, 11-3-20, 12-1-11, 12-
4-7
Bicentennial 16-1-29
CBS color TV at..... 10-2-10
Farnsworth tubes to..... 9-1-19
"Information Age"..... 31-2-55
National Portrait Gallery - Great People
in Radio..... 29-3-43
Radio-museum plans (1930)..... 38-2-37

- Ship station in.....35-4-25
 Station NN3SI.....17-2-29
 TV exhibit.....30-2-47
 South Wellfleet, MA.....11-3-20
 Speedwell Village (Morristown, NJ, defunct)
12-3-10
 Strong Museum (Rochester).....31-1-48,
33-4-60
 Radio seminar.....31-4-6
 Thomas Edison National Historic Site (NJ)
28-3-5
 U. S. Naval Museum (Washington) 5-3-4,
5-4-15, 9-8, 9-4-24, 19-1-15
 WBT Museum (Charlotte, NC).....14-2-10
 Western Reserve Museum.....6-2-1
 Western Union Museum (defunct)....*9-3-18,
10-1-21
 Wm. Penn Museum (Harrisburg).....9-2-1
 Woodrow Wilson House (Washington).....
11-4-21
- CENTRAL U. S**
 Air Force Museum (OH).....10-2-3, 10-3-16
 Children's Museum (Nashville).....10-4-22
 Collins Museum (Cedar Rapids).....28-3-37
 Corpus Christi Museum.....7-4-5
 CTS-Turner Museum (Elkhart, IN) *25-4-36
 Detroit Historical Museum.....5-4-6, 11-4-25
 de Forest Museum (Council Bluffs) 6-1-1,
6-3-20, 7-3-10, 12-4-20
 (Also see Western Heritage Museum)
 FCC Museum, Model Car in (Grand Island,
 NE).....*33-3-47
 Ford Museum (Dearborn, MI).....@1-1-4
 (& 33-2-5), 1-4-7, 3-2-14, 5-2-1, 8-1-7,
 8-1-16, 8-1-18, 8-2-14, 8-2-15, 10-1-17,
11-3-20, 12-2-18, 30-1-47, *30-4-46,
*31-1-47, 32-3-46, *36-1-12
 Auction, 1995.....37-2-18
 Great Lakes Marine Museum.....2-4-4
 IHRS Museum Displays (Richmond and So.
 Bend, IN).....32-2-55
 IHRS Museum (Ligonier, IN).....37-3-46
 Jack Gray Museum (Cincinnati).....5-3-8,
6-1-9, *6-3-15, 7-3-7, 9-17, 11-2-18,
14-1-2, 14-3-25, 17-1-5, *18-3-4,
19-35, 26-3-7, 27-4-43, 36-4-41
 McKinley Museum (Canton, OH).....22-2-31
 Michigan Historical Museum "Wireless Room"
 (Lansing).....*1-3-4
 Motorola Museum (Schaumburg, IL) 30-4-46,
32-4-59
 Museum of Comm. (Chicago).....28-1-39
 Museum of Independent Telephony (Abilene,
 KS).....14-4-28
 Museum of Science and Industry (Chicago)
14-1-2, 15-2-17
- National Museum of Communications (Irving,
 TX).....20-2-36, 22-2-31, 23-2-12,
24-4-31, 25-3-39, 29-4-43
 Omaha Museum.....16-4-2
 Pavek Museum of Broadcasting (MN) 5-4-13,
 6-4-19, 8-2-2, 10-1-10, 28-3-15, 29-3-43,
 29-4-47, 32-3-46, 33-3-59, 34-2-66, *35-2-62
 Valparaiso Technical Institute Museum (IN)18-
 1-13, 23-1-33
 Western Heritage Museum (Omaha) 16-4-2,
 34-2-66
 Western Reserve Historical Museum (Cleve-
 land).....6-2-1
 World's Fair Hist. Exhibit, 1933.....*18-1-34
- WESTERN U. S.**
 American Museum of Radio.....44-4-6
 Arizona Museum.....6-2-3
 California Museum of Natlural History 24-4-25
 Perham Foundation (ex-Foothill, Los Altos
 Hills, CA)4-3-4, 7-4-14, 10-3-8, 11-3-11, 13-
 1-20, 13-4-24, 14-1-2, 22-2-31, 26-1-5, 28-
 2-34, 29-3-43, 29-4-47, 30-2-47, 31-1-3, 31-
 1-46, 31-2-55, 31-4-45, 32-2-55, *36-3-18
 Goes to History San Jose44-2-6, 44-3-4,
 44-4-6
 Seattle Museum of History and Industry3-1-9,
 3-2-4, 8-3-13, 10-1-2, *15-1-22
 UCLA Archives.....31-4-45
 USFS Museum.....31-4-45
 Western Union Museum (Seattle).....16-1-29
- CANADA**
 Bell Tel. Museum (Montreal).....2-2-5
 Canadian Forces Communications Museum
 (Kingston, ON).....10-4-18, 22-4-5
 Engineerium (Niagara Falls).....24-1-35
 Glace Bay Miners' Museum (Marconi cele-
 bration).....*36-4-12
 Halton Region Museum (ON).....26-2-3
 Hammond, Fred*22-4-32, 26-1-38, 27-2-4, 34-
 4-5, *40-4-37
 Heart's Content Cable Str. (NF) *22-1-24
 Manitoba Amateur Radio Mus.34-2-66
 Marconi Museum (Glace Bay, NS) 29-38, 31-
 2-55, *33-3-50, 36-4-12
 Mid-Canada Antique Wireless Museum (MB)
 27-2-25
 National Museum of Canada (Ottawa) 10-1-
 11
 Queen's University Library (Kingston, ON)4-4-
 9
 Royal Ontario Museum (Znaimer TV Collec-
 tion).....37-4-12
- FOREIGN**
 Askoy Radio Station (Norway).....*26-4-16
- Auckland Museum of Transport.....6-4-12
 Australian - General.....*30-1-9
 Bergen (Norway).....26-4-26, 27-2-39
 Braun (Fulda, Germany).....7-3-14
 Brazilian Exhibition30-1-45, 41-3-7
 British Science Museum (London) 3-3-5, 14-
 4-28, 25-1-9
 Bygones and Broadcasting (Barnstable, Eng-
 land).....25-4-40
 City of Science & Industry Museum (France)
 27-1-8
 Deutsches Technical Museum (Munich)4-2-9,
 8-3-20
 Dutch Museum of Broadcasting *35-3-49
 European Museums, General18-1-6, 33-1-47
 Kreuzlingen Communications Museum (Swit-
 zerland)27-1-8
 Magic Spark (Australia)24-4-9
 Motala Broadcasting Museum (Sweden)27-4-
 43
 Museo della Radiofonia (Rome).....32-2-5
 Museum of Electricity (Netherlands) 9-1-7, 25-
 4-40
 Museum of Technology, University of Delft
 *12-3-18
 Museum of the Moving Image (London)26-4-6
 National Wireless and Communications Muse-
 um (Isle of Wight).....25-4-40
 Nehru Science Center Museum (India) 27-1-8
 New Zealand, general33-1-47
 Nikola Tesla Museum (Yugoslavia) 11-4-19
 Norwegian Resistance Museum (Oslo) 14-3-24
 Orkney Wireless Museum.....24-1-35
 Radio Museum Remseck (Germany) 33-1-47
 Radio Telefis Eireann Radio Museum (Dublin)
 26-1-21
 Royal Institution, Faraday Exhibit (London)27-
 4-43
 Science Museum (London).....24-1-35
 Scottish Museum of Comm.33-1-47
 Societe des Amis d'Andre-Marie Ampere
 Museum (Lyons)25-1-36
 Sharp Memorial Hall (Japan).....23-2-17
 SNE Historical Museum (Brazil).....*30-3-46
 South African PO Museum (Pretoria)24-1-35
 Swiss Museum of Audio-Visual (Lausanne)25-
 4-5
 Technisches Museum (Vienna).....21-4-30
 Telecommunications Museum, Adelaide*30-1-9,
 *33-4-59
 Victoria & Albert Museum (London) *19-1-30
 Vintage Wireless Museum (London) 24-2-32,
 24-3-15, 29-1-33, 29-38

BIOGRAPHIES/PERSONALITIES/OBITUARIES

Entries marked with # are death notices.

- Aaron, Ralph E.....#37-4-6
 Abrams, Benjamin.....#8-2-17
 Abrams, Max.....#21-1-28
 Abramson, Albert.....*38-1-38, #45-2-59
 Adams
 Bruce.....#38-2-19
 David C.....#40-2-59
 Mike.....*35-3-36, R10-149
 Robert.....#44-1-19, @45-2-51
 Adler, David.....#28-2-32
 Agronsky, Martin.....#40-4-58
- Ainsworth, Leo J.....R13-133
 Ainsworth, Arthur.....45-1-15
 Aisenstein, Simeon.....#3-4-6
 Albers, Anni.....R16-193
 Albion, Art.....#42-4-58
 Alcocitire, Roy.....2-4-9
 Alexanderson, E. F. W11-2-22, 14-3-12, #16-
 2-32, 31-1-48, @R3-12, *37-1-41 + *37-2-
 44, 37-4-16
 Patent Listing.....@R6-155
 Alden, John M.....#30-4-44
- Alford, Andrew.....#33-1-39
 Allen, Charles.....#26-3-3
 Allen, Victor O.....#39-54
 Ammon, Richard T.....45-3-59
 Anderson, John M.R4-31, R5-20, R6-18, 44-
 4-62
 Andrea, Frank A. D.6-2-6, 6-4-17, #22-2-30
 Andrews, Paul.....#31-4-7
 Andrews, Will.....#10-4-23
 Appgar, Charles.....14-4-8, R15-10
 Appleby, Tom2-3-2, 3-4-5, 5-3-5, 6-1-5, #12-

3-10, 12-4-21, R2-133

Applegate, George 2-4-1, #33-4-53

Appleton, Harry #39-54

Arbeiter, Henry #27-1-8

Argento, Henry #28-3-42

Arlan, Harold W. #27-1-8

Armstrong
 Edwin 4-3-10, 6-1-4, 7-3-9, 8-1-4, 8-3-4,
 8-3-9, 13-3-2, 13-3-12, 16-4-16, @R6-97
 and FM bcg @44-3-46
 and FSK *26-3-25
 as Pre-License Amateur 31-1-37
 Patent Listing @R5-143
 100th Anniv. of Birth *31-3-28
 Esther Marion #20-3-5
 Roy #14-3-19

Arnold, Harold DeForest R11-145

Arrowsmith, Robert #40-4-70

Atkins, Dave #35-4-60

Atlee, Frank #16-3-30

Austin, Gene #12-4-21

Ayers, don #35-4-60

Babbert, Steven J. 39-9

Babcock, C. D. 3-3-6, 31-3-9

Babcock, Larry 39-3-54, 41-3-60,
 42-3-59, 42-4-7, 44-3-67, 44-4-62,
 45-3-59, 46-4-54

Babcock, Ted 39-4-58, #42-2-41

Bach, J. K. #28-2-32

Back, George #13-3-31

Bacon, Christopher R10-187

Baekeland, Leo H. R14-179

Baker, Keith 42-3-59

Baker, W. R. G. #2-1-6

Bailey, George W. #17-4-43

Bailey, William F. #40-1-58

Baird
 Hollis 4-2-4, 10-2-12, 10-3-5, #31-1-6
 John 7-4-23, *38-3-40, *42-1-30 + *38-4-46
 + @39-1-29
 L. S. #4-1-9

Baker, Charles F. 36-1-35

Balaton, Attila R4-69, R5-122

Balderston, William #24-3-18

Baldwin, Nathaniel 9-1-17, 9-7

Ballantine, Stuart 11-2-16

Ballard, Randall #28-3-32

Balsillie, John G. R13-39

Bangay, R. D. #10-4-23

Banker, Dennis 42-2-48

Barber, Ralph #7-4-5

Barclay, John C. @43-3-50

Barcus, Les #40-4-58

Bardeen, John 26-4-4, 27-1-4,
 31-1-48, #32-1-6, 40-1-19, 40-2-62

Barfield, Charles V. #7-1-8

Bark, Raymond #7-1-16

Barker, Russell C. #15-1-9

Barnathan, Julius #39-54

Barnes, William #18-4-31

Barnett, A. Houston #7-3-19

Barnouw, Erik #42-4-60

Barnow, Wilmer #16-3-31

Barry, Frederick N. #30-2-3

Barrymore, Lionel (pic) 45-2-FC

Bartles, Harley R15-127

Bartlett, George W. #32-3-39

Bartlett, Paul #43-2-64

Bartram, Graeme R13-80

Batcheller, Arthur #19-1-35

Batcher, Ralph #9-4-4, 17-4-42, (pic) 37-4-68

Batscha, Robert M. #44-4-40

Battison, Alvin H. #40-2-63

Batterson, George #35-1-59, 50Y-8, 50Y-19,
 44-2-7 #3-2-4

Batterson, June #46-3-57

Bauer, Arthur #32-2-53

Baum, Arthur #39-54

Baudino, Joseph E. R2-133

Beale, Horace A. #35-1-59

Bean, Helen Quam #44-2-72

Becker, Donald C. #46-2-55

Beever, Anthony Wayne #25-3-3

Beggs, James #14-3-26

Beideman, Addison #36-3-49

Begun, S. J. R16-191

Bel Geddes, Norman #24-3-18

Bennett, William *46-3-14

Bennett-Levy, Michael #13-4-20

Benson, Lester 12-4-13, 14-4-5

Berliner, Emile #38-4-26

Berman, Jack #35-1-59

Bernstein, Sidney Lewis #38-4-26

Bertodatto, Henry #5-1-7

Beutler, Sherwood 25-3-4, #34-2-58

Beverage, Harold 30-3-45

Beville, Ross 8-2-17

Beyer, Ray #44-2-72

Bice, Donald B. #40-2-59

Billings, James H. 41-2-56

Bilski, Art 17-4-47

Bingley, Frank (& 33-2-4), 7-4-20, 10-4-
 19, 31-1-48

Bioya, John R. R13-135

Birkett, Richard A. #46-4-23]

Black, Eugene #38-2-19

Black, Harold 25-1-4

Blackshear, Roy *R11-164

Blakeman, Kenneth V. #44-4-52

Blan ("The Radio Man") 12-3-23

Bligh, Jasmine #33-1-39

Blisard, Karen R14-80, R16-132, R18-23

Bloom, Rube 17-1-36, 17-2-32

Blumlein, Alan 17-1-13

Bodle, David 28-4-45

Bohlander, Paul 41-4-63, 45-2-43

Bolen, Lee H. #40-1-59

Booe, James #35-4-58

Boot, Henry A. H. R9-155, R9-199

Borkow, Albert #34-4-63

Bose, Jagadis Chunder 7-1-20, @27-1-16

Bose, John 31-1-48

Boswell, Connie 17-4-47

Bourbin, Paul 39-9, 41-1-65

Bourland, Lang 7-3-19

Bourne, Geoff 45-1-4

Bourne, Roland 6-1-7, 6-4-10, 7-3-4, 10-2-13,
 10-4-22, 12-4-11, 12-4-21, 15-1-32

Boyer, Lawrence A. #45-1-64

Bradford, Henry M. 40-1-64, 40-2-62, 42-3-59,
 44-1-66, 44-2-62

Braese, Hugh 13-3-9

Braga, Gioia Marconi 24-2-18, *37-1-1 (pic),
 #37-4-9

Branly, Edouard *24-4-23, 39-3-46

Brattain, Walter 28-4-45

Braun, Karl Ferdinand 15-1-14, 27-4-24, @40-
 3-22

Braunbeck, Joseph 43-3-20

Brazill, Stanley #14-1-13

Bradfield, W. W. R9-6

Brelsford, Charles #42-4-58
 QCWA award 40-3-15

Brelsford, Ernest #17-1-36

Breniman, William 15-3-24, 16-3-7

Brennan, Joseph #19-1-35

Brentlinger, Bill *36-2-22

Brewer, Robert M. #41-4-38

Brewster, Richard 39-4-58, 46-1-45

Brickett, Jack 17-3-32

Briggs, Thomas R5-62, #24-2-3

Brinklay, John 3-1-3

Britt, Charles, Sr. #35-1-59

Broslaw, Joseph #14-3-19

Brooks, Donald D. #35-1-59

Broughton, Wm. Gundry 36-1-35

Brown
 Carlton G. #37-2-58
 George #28-4-45
 J. Edward #26-4-41
 John, Major #34-2-58
 Thomas R. #43-4-50
 Walter #13-4-20
 William C. #41-2-60

Browning, Glenn 8-1-4, 8-4-13, 15-3-27, #15-4-
 24

Browning, John W. #37-3-53

Bryan, Wm. Jennings 44-4-37

Bryant, John Allan #44-4-52

Bryant, Carl B. #37-4-9

Bucher, Elmer 4-3-8, #5-3-12, 13-4-4, 24-1-35,
 26-1-23

Buchholz, Richard S. #32-4-5

Buck, Daniel G. #46-4-23

Buckler, James R. #46-4-23

Budlong, Robert Davol @35-3-8

Bullock, Mark 11-3-8

Bunker, Frank R13-115

Bunnell, Jesse *32-4-42, *38-3-53

Burghardt, Stanley L. #46-1-51

Burhop, Harold #12-3-23

Burke, Walter J. #38-1-66

Burr, Robert Page #40-9-59

Burnham, Bradshaw #37-4-9

Burns, James #11-4-5

Burrows, W. Raymond #37-3-9

Busignies, Henri #22-2-30, R13-101

Byron, William J. R7-149, #44-1-19

Cadmus, R. Y. R2-132

Cady, Walter #15-4-24

Cagle, Harold #16-1-32

Cain, John #9-4-4

Caldwell, O. H. #8-3-6

Callahan, T. G. R13-120

Campbell, Emerson Laird #43-4-50

Canning, Albert J. #31-2-6

Capehart, Homer E. #20-3-5

Carone, Victor #29-4-41

Carr, Joseph J. #42-2-51

Carty, John J. R11-144

Casale, John 40-2-62, 41-3-60, 46-1-45

Caveney, Mike 3-3-1, 4-2-2, 5-3-2, 7-4-23, 11-
 1-7, #12-4-21

Chambers, Frank B. *R2-121

Champeix, Robert R6-113, #37-2-46

Chaplin, Maurice R15-178

Chase, Kenneth #15-2-27

Chelkowski, Marion J. #44-4-52

Chernyshev, A. A. *R9-111

Facenda, John.....#25-3-13
 Falkenberg, Jinx.....46-4-60
 Fandt, Christian.....45-2-43
 Faraday, Michael.....*9-4-14, 39-36
 Farmer, Dr. Stuart.....#38-3-21
 Farnsworth, Philo.....#12-1-11, 25-1-25,
 46-2-49
 and electronic television.....@R1-43
 Patent listing.....@R5-143
 Farrand, Clair L.....#21-4-15
 Fassett, James.....#28-1-47
 Fay, William.....#13-3-31
 Fazano, Carlos.....R7-106, 39-3-54, 44-2-62
 Feerst, Irwin.....#31-4-36
 Fein, Louis.....#28-4-45
 Feldman, Jack.....#32-2-53
 Fernandez, Frank C.....#38-4-26, #39-1-48
 Ferrell, Perry.....#25-2-3
 Fessenden, Reginald A.....4-3-9, 5-1-12,
 6-4-1, 7-3-6, 7-4-11, 11-2-22, *R10-89
 "My conversation with" (Orr).....31-3-21
 Bibliography.....@R8-55
 and dev. of radiotelephony *37-4-14 +
 *38-1-34, 38-1-12
 Patent listing.....@R5-143
 Fetsch, Joseph T.....R8-109
 Fetzers, Laten.....*46-3-33 + *46-4-57
 Fetzer, John.....#32-2-53
 Field, Henry.....@R15-126
 Filley, Clarence E.....#45-3-42
 Finch, William G. H.....#31-4-36
 Findley, William.....#38-2-19
 Finlayson, S. M.....R14-117, -125, -129,
 -140, -143
 Fisher
 Avery.....#35-2-69
 Charles P.....R4-44
 Helen Field.....*43-2-37
 Thornton.....#16-3-31
 Fisk, Jim.....#21-1-28
 Fitzpatrick, Leo.....#13-1-23
 Fitz-Randolph, Roderick M.....#40-1-62
 Fizette, Bill.....*37-1-4, 39-4-58,
 41-1-65, 46-1-45
 Flaherty, Joseph.....#28-4-45, 30-4-34
 Flanagan, Charles A. "Tony".....#39-4-61
 Fleck, George.....#11-3-12
 Fleming, Sir Ambrose.....9-4-7, R9-30
 Patent listing.....@R5-143
 Ford, Frederick.....27-3-41
 Forrest, Ray.....#40-1-59
 Fortier, Charles. L.....@R14-163
 Foster, Clair.....30-1-10, 35-4-17
 Foster, Richard C.....R13-114
 Foulois, Gen. Benjamin.....#8-1-8
 Fowler, Lester.....32-1-12
 Fox, W. C.....38-2-41
 Franklin, Charles S.....#5-4-10, R9-34
 Frederick, M. L.....39-3-54
 Freeman
 George.....41-1-37, 42-1-53,
 45-1-64, 46-1-45, R13-155, R15-146
 Hubert W.....R15-153
 J. Jerry.....#37-4-59
 Janet Dell.....43-1-18
 de Freitas, Edison.....*31-4-14
 Fried, Steve.....#43-2-74
 Freshman, Charles.....17-4-16
 Freuhauf, Milton.....#38-2-19, 38-3-10
 Friedman, Neil D.....R951
 Friis, Harald D.....#17-2-32
 Frost, Herbert H.....*32-2-11
 Fuller, Glen.....R3-136
 Fuller, Leonard..15-2-4, #28-2-32, @R7-120
 Gable, Ed39-1-66, 40-3-62, 40-4-57, 46-1-46
 ARRL award.....40-3-7
 Gambling, John A.....45-3-28
 Gardner, Bernard.....36-1-36
 Gardner, Ken.....10-1-18, 31-4-29, #43-2-74
 Gassett, Bill.....#10-3-7
 Gates, Parker S.....#27-4-42
 Gawler, Henry.....#10-4-23
 Gee, A. C.....#38-4-56
 Geisel, Frank.....10-1-24
 Geisler, Helmut John.....#43-4-26
 Germeshausen, Kenneth.....#31-4-36
 Gernsback, Hugo3-3-3, 4-3-5, 5-1-10, 7-3-4,
 #8-3-8, 9-1-14, 12-4-9, *18-2-18, 31-1-48,
 @35-3-31, 35-3-63
 Patent listing.....@R6-155
 Ghirardi, Alfred.....14-2-4, 35-3-66
 Gibbs, Everett.....#35-4-60
 Gibbs, Leo L.....#43-3-32
 Giblin, Thomas P.....*30-4-9
 Giganti, Paul.....#38-1-66
 Gildersleeve, Phil.....#7-4-5, 12-3-17
 Gilfillan, Sennet W.....@R10-25
 Ginsburg, Charles P.....#34-1-55
 Girard, Norman.....36-3-34, #36-4-50
 Gleich, Jacob W.....#42-4-58
 Glisson, John.#38-2-19, #38-3-21, #39-3-70
 Gluck, Earle.....R13-115
 Goddard, Robert.....@R7-151
 Godfrey, Arthur.....#24-1-10
 "Meets the Expert".....*20-4-21
 Godfrey, Earl.....R2-133
 Godley, Paul7-3-2, 7-3-4, 11-2-15, #14-3-26,
 16-1-4, 31-1-48
 Interview with.....@R1-117
 Goff, Norris ("Abner").....*36-2-22
 Goldmark, Peter.....10-3-12, #18-4-30
 Goldsmith, Alfred N.....#15-2-27
 Goldschmidt, Rudolph.....9-4-15
 Goodall, Alfred.....#9-1-3
 Goodman, Byron H.....#45-4-61
 Goodnow, Arthur.....3-1-2, #29-1-43
 Gosweiler, Herbert.....35-2-30
 Gould, William B. III.....#24-3-18
 Graham, Ralph.....9-3-7, #33-1-15
 Graham, Virgil.....#10-4-23
 Grammer, George.....9-10, 9-3-15, 25-2-23
 Granat, M. L.....#17-2-32
 Granberg, Helge O.....#37-3-53
 Granger, John V.....#39-3-60
 Grant, W. W.....@33-3-16
 Grauer, Ben.....#18-2-5
 Gray, Jack.....8-1-9, 8-3-5, 11-2-9, #11-3-12
 Grebe, Al.....42-2-58, R13-128
 Green, Cecil H.....44-3-19
 Green, Edwin H. R.6-3-17, 6-4-16, 7-2-1, 10-
 2-6, *20-1-4
 Greene, Hugh.....#28-1-42
 Greene, Lorne.....#28-3-42
 Grenfell, William S.....#36-3-50
 Greenwood, Harold.....#12-3-23
 Greer, Horace.....#2-3-2
 Griffen, Charles S.....39-4-59, 46-1-46
 Grimes, David.....11-2-20, 22-2-7
 Groff, John C.....44-1-19
 Gross
 Al.....#42-2-52
 Benjamin.....#17-4-47, #20-3-5
 Gerald.....#12-2-21
 Wilbert.....#17-1-36
 Grundig, Max.....#30-4-44
 Grundy, Pamela.....R13-123
 Grover, Frederick.....#14-1-13
 Guild, Lurette.....*38-1-18
 Gunshor, Robert L.....41-1-65
 Gunther, Frank.....10-1-13, #40-1-59
 Gurney, George.....16-3-30
 Gurney, John Chandler.....@R15-139
 Guthrie, John H.....#45-4-46
 Guy, Joseph.....#11-2-21
 Guy, Raymond3-4-1, 9-12, 9-3-1, 9-3-4, 11-2-
 10, #16-2-32
 Habann, Erich.....R9-187
 Hagen, Mike.....#17-1-36
 Haggerty, Jack.....#11-3-12
 Haley, William.....#28-3-42
 Hall, H. R.....#7-2-17
 Hall, M. D. "Bud".....R7-158
 Hallenstein, Nate.....#27-4-42
 Halligan, William.....#33-4-53
 Hallinan, Charles.....#39-4-56
 Halstead, William.....#28-3-42
 Hamming, Richard W.....#39-55
 Hammond, Frederick O.....#41-1-12
 Hammond, John H., Jr.2-1-2, #6-1-7, R906
 Handler, Gene.....#8-2-17
 Hanlon, Jim.....44-1-66
 Haner, Bob.....#14-4-27
 Hanlon, Jim.....43-4-12, 44-2-62
 Hanson, William W.....#43-3-71
 Harman, Emil.....*35-2-30
 Harper, John C.....#31-4-7
 Harris, Charles.....#27-4-42
 Harrison, Richard.....#38-1-66
 Hart, Roger.....R14-148
 Hartley, Ralph.....10-3-23, #11-1-9, R11-146
 Hassel, Karl.....#16-2-32
 Hastings, Mitchell.....36-1-37, 36-1-39
 Haubner, Theodore.....#4-2-8
 Haverlin, Carl.....#26-3-17
 Havranek, BarbaraR14-194, R16-205, *R18-99
 Hawley, Mark Hiram.....#27-4-42
 Haworth, Robert F.....40-2-62
 Hayes, Arthur Hull.....#27-3-41
 Hazeltine, Louis.....#5-2-5, *7-2-19
 Heck, Eldon.....#9-4-41, 30-1-4
 Heinemann, F. Parker.....R10-244
 Heintz, Ralph.....16-2-4, R10-189
 Heising, Raymond.....#5-4-1, R11-146
 Henney, Julian Keith.....#31-4-36
 Henry
 Charles.....#18-2-7
 Corwin.....#16-4-36
 Joseph.....3-1-11, 17-1-30, *21-1-24
 Herbuveaux, Jules.....#31-1-37
 Herold, Edward@R7-15, *33-4-20, #34-4-63
 Herrold, Charles*10-1-14, 35-3-24, 36-1-46,
 @R10-111, @39-3-20
 Hershberger, Delmar.....#28-2-32
 Hertz, Gustav.....#16-4-36
 Hertz, Heinrich.....5-3-9, 9-4-11, 39-3-44
 Hertzberg, Robert.....11-3-16, #34-1-55
 Hewlett, William R.....#42-2-52
 Hick, Harry.....12-3-17
 Higgs, Desmond G.....#46-3-57

Highmark, G. Vincent.....#37-3-9
Higinbotham, John Sears.....#44-4-52
Hilferty, Dick.....#32-3-19
Hill, Albert G.....#38-1-52
Hill, A. V.....R9-157
Hillman, Leon.....45-3-59, 46-3-13
Hings, Donald L.....#45-4-62
Hinkle, Charles J.....#30-1-5
Hoag, Yates.....3-4-2, 19-3-10
Hoagland, Millard "Hoagy".....40-1-10
Hobbs, Marvin.....#45-2-61
Hodgson, Richard.....#41-4-58
Hoffart, Rudy.....#39-17
Hogan, John V. L.....#2-1-6, 4-3-5,
.....*10-2-1, 31-1-10
Patent listing.....*R6-155
Hojnacki, Stan.....45-4-67, 46-3-13
Holden, Howard.....43-3-20
Holden, Hugo.....40-2-62, 42-2-59,
.....44-1-66, 44-2-62
Holder, Howard R.....#43-4-51
Holliday, Alvis Milton.....#37-2-58
Holly, Bill.....*R17-105
Holman, John H.....#45-3-42
Hoover, Herbert, Jr.....4-3-3, #10-2-4,
.....38-2-68, (pic) 38-3-5
Horle, L. C. F.....6-1-2, 6-2-10
Houck, Charles.....3-1-2
Houck, Gilbert.....31-3-6
Houck, Harry W.....2-3-2, 7-3-19,
.....17-4-46, #30-4-6
Hough, Robert D.....#42-1-67
Houskeeper, William G.....*23-2-16
Howard, H. Taylor.....#44-2-50
Howard, Robert T.....#42-3-56
Howard, Wm. L.....39-3-54
Hubble, Burt G.....R8-71
Huffman, David A.....#41-1-55
Hughes, David Edward.....39-3-45
Hughes, Howard.....14-3-19, 14-4-9
Hulsmeier, Christian.....23-2-17, *R9-110
Hurley, Robert.....5-4-4, 6-1-13
Hurst, Tobert.....#33-1-39
Hull, Albert.....#7-2-17, *R9-184
and kenoplotron.....*31-3-7
Hull, Ross.....12-2-17
Hupp, Joseph.....#31-1-1
Hutt, Ray.....29-4-39
Hyde, Rosel.....#34-4-63
Hyland, L. A. "Pat".....#30-4-44
Ibuka, Masaro.....#39-55
Ingles, Gen. Harry.....#17-3-32
Irwin, Jack.....3-1-9
Isom, Warren Rex.....#44-2-51
Israel, Lester L.....*26-2-8
Ives, David O.....#44-4-42
Iwama, Kazuo.....#23-3-4
Jablin, Julian.....#39-17
Jackson, Joseph G.....43-2-48
Jacobs, Paul H.....40-1-64
Jacobson, Max M.....#23-4-4
Jaffe, Lawrence D.....#16-4-36
James, Vir.....36-1-37
Jansky, Moreau.....#16-1-32
Jeffords, Jack.....#15-3-27
Jenkins, Charles F.....7-1-2, #17-2-30
Jenks, Cy.....#6-3-3
Jensen, Axel.....#13-4-20
Jensen, Peter.....@39-42
Jewett, Frank B.....R11-145
Johnson
Edgar F.....#32-2-53
Herbert G.....#41-2-60
Irving.....#32-1-33
Reynold B.....#40-1-58
Thomas Alan.....#43-3-32
Warren S.....*R14-152
Johnstone, Richard.....#13-3-9
Jolliffe, Charles.....#11-2-21
Jonassen, Severin.....*35-2-33
Jones
Al.....
R10-221
E. T. "Zip"1-4-5, 2-1-2, 6-3-7, #7-1-16, 9-
1-7
Frank C.....*28-3-34, #37-2-58
Lester L.....*26-2-8
Kaar, Ira J.....#32-3-39
Kaetz, John T.....43-4-12
Kahn, Albert R.....#46-4-32
Kaltenborn, H. V.....27-4-40
Kandel, Joel I.....31-1-20
Kaplan, Sam H.....#41-2-61
Kardon, Bernard.....#34-4-63
Karns, Melvin E.....#24-3-4
Kasperowicz, Henry J.....#43-3-71
Kather, Nevin.....#30-2-42
Katzdorn, Mike.....44-3-67
Kayatt, Philip.....#16-2-32
Kear, Frank G.....#24-3-18
Kearney, Ty A.....#42-4-58
Keiper, Francis.....#17-4-47
Keirn, Amos.....#31-4-7
Keithley, Joseph F.....#41-2-61
Kell, Ray.....#28-3-42
Keller, A. C.....#24-3-18
Kelley, Bruce31-3-6, 38-4-68, *39-1-4, @39-1-
34, *39-1-68, *50Y-6, *50Y-20
Kelly, Arthur.....#34-4-63
Kelly, John.....39-3-70
Kemp, George.....*R96, *R13-82
Kendrick, Art.....#41-3-66
Kennedy, Colin.....11-4-8
Kent, A. Atwater.....@7-3-15, 9-1-19, R10-7
Patent listing.....*R5-143
Kent, A. Atwater Jr.....37-3-5
Kent, Mabel.....#12-1-11
Kilbourne, Edward C.....R14-39
King
Janice.....10-3-19
Jean.....#35-1-59
Kent A.....R11-103
Kingman, Jack.....#43-2-74
Kingsley, Art.....*42-2-34 + *42-3-25
Kintner, Robert W.....#21-4-15
Kintner, Samuel.....31-1-10
Kirkbright, Bill.....#12-1-11
Kirkwood, Loren.....#28-3-42
Kirsten, Charles C.....42-1-53, *R16-179
Kleiner, Eugene.....#45-2-61
Kleinman, Russell42-2-56, R14-79, R16-132,
R18-22
Kleinschmidt, Edward E.....#18-4-5
Klink, Granville.....#38-3-55
Klipsch, Paul W.....#43-3-71
Kloss, Henry.....#43-2-65
Knight, John B.....#36-3-49
Kohl, Frank.....#31-1-6
Kohman, Girard B.....#24-3-18
Kolster, Charles.....#15-2-27
Kolster, Frederick A.....10-1-12, R9-12
Konter, Richard.....#20-3-5
Korf, Earl Watkin.....#45-1-65, *45-2-63
Kory, Michael.....#28-4-45
Kosinski, Alexander.....#40-3-9
Kotich, John E.....#40-4-70
Kraeuter, David W.R5-191, R6-184, R8-66,
42-1-53, 43-4-12, 44-1-67, 44-3-67, 44-4-62,
45-1-65, 45-2-43, 45-3-59, 46-1-46, 46-3-13,
46-4-54
Krantz, Frank.....#40-3-9
Kraus, John.....12-1-18, #46-1-52
Krauss, Serge.....#32-1-18
Krawczyk, Edward S.....#44-3-54
Krech, Karl.....2-1-8
Kreuzer, Felicia A. R9-96, R14-81, R16-132
Kreuzer, James H. R9-95, R14-80, R16-132
Kubes, Edwin C.....#44-3-54
Kuhlman, Kathryn.....44-2-11
Kunde, Keith.....46-3-13
Kunz, Raymond.....#17-1-36
Kurtz, Edwin.....9-3-16
La Hiff, John.....@46-1-17
LaForest, John.....#31-4-7
L'Huillier, Brian L.....#45-4-46
Lahuillier, Gilbert.....#29-4-41
Laker, Edwin.....#21-1-5
Lamb, James.....#27-1-8
Landell de Moura, Fr. Roberto.....@43-1-66
Lanksher, Peter.....44-1-67
LaPlante, Roy.....#35-4-59
Larson, Ray W.....#44-4-52
Lauck, Chester ("Lum").....*36-2-22
Lawrence, Ron.....45-3-61
La•t, Paul.....R6-97
Laxton, Fred.....R13-115
Leach, Edward A.....#41-1-56
Leach, Val.....R14-67
Leake, Richard C.....R18-115
Lear, William.....#19-35
Learned, Leslie.....#28-2-32
Lee, BartR5-44, R13-97, R15-97, 42-4-4, 45-
4-67
Lee, Robert E.....#34-4-63
Leeb, Paul.....#11-4-5
Leggatt, (D.) PatR6-47, 39-9, 39-3-54, #40-1-
62
LeKashman, Larry.....#19-3-3
Leming, John E.....*R17-70
Lemmon, Walter.....#8-1-8
Le Page, W. Lawrence.....7-1-16
Lescaboura, Austin.....2-2-4
Leslie, Donald J.....46-1-52
Leutz, Charles R.....#5-2-5, 25-4-29
Levy, Ike.....#16-4-36
L,vy, Lucien.....32-4-18, R6-97
Varney, R. Louis.....#41-4-59
von Lieben, Robert.....R5-45
Lewis, Ernest R.....#34-1-55
Lewis, W. Turnor.....*32-1-27
Lighton, Robert E.....#45-1-64
Lindenblad, Nils.....#19-1-35
Lindermann, Carl.....#26-2-34
Lindsay, T. J.....43-1-51
Link, August.....R16-134, R18-24
Link, Fred M.....#39-4-56
Lock, Muriel.....#46-2-6, #46-2-55
Lodge, Sir Oliver11-2-22, 39-36, 39-3-16, 39-
.....3-47, *43-3-53, @43-4-27
Loewy, Raymond.....R16-189

Logwood, C. V..... 6-2-10
Lomax, Stan..... #28-3-42
Loomis
 Alfred..... #16-3-31
 Mary Texanna..... 4-3-4, 23-4-9
 Mahlon..... 3-1-4, 4-3-4,
 5-3-12, 8-2-14, 15-3-25, *38-3-46
 Patent listing..... *R6-155
 and his patent..... *38-1-28
Lopez, Vincent..... #16-3-31
Lord, Phillips S..... #16-3-31
Lorenzen, Howard..... 17-2-12
Lotito, Frank..... 40-2-63, 40-4-57,
 1-3-60, 42-1-53, 42-2-63, 45-1-65,
 45-2-43, 46-1-46, 46-4-54
Lott, Harry..... #31-2-6
Lowell, Percival D..... @R3-61
Lowenstein, Fritz..... @R905
Lowry, Charles A..... @*35-4-10
Lozier, Robert E..... R7-13, 39-4-58,
 40-4-57
Lum-King, Kenneth..... *30-1-11, #38-1-66
Luoma, George..... #14-3-19
Lyon, Edwin..... R9-3
Lyons, Floyd..... *8-1-5
Maas, Charles..... #16-4-36
Mackiewicz, Richard W... #39-1-48, 40-1-64
MacMillan, Adm. Donald..... 8-3-5, -1-14,
 #11-3-12
Madawick, Tucker..... 36-1-8
Mader, Joe..... #40-2-63
Magers, Bernard..... 41-4-65, 44-3-67
Maggiore, Frank P..... #37-4-9
Magness, Bob..... #38-1-53
Maher, Ed..... #31-4-7
Maier, Howard..... #24-1-10
Mallory, Edward B..... *28-3-10
Mallory, Phillip R..... #16-4-36
Malone, Walter J..... #32-1-6
Malone, Ted..... #30-4-44
Mann, Thomas L..... #44-2-52
Marconi, Beatrix..... #17-3-3
Marconi, Guglielmo
 General..... 3-2-3, 3-2-4, 3-2-16, 3-3-4,
 3-4-5, 6-1-9, 7-3-12, 12-1-4, *25-2-13,
 @36-3-8, @R9-7, *R10-87, 39-3-45
 Creating wireless telegraphy..... *44-2-60
 Did he invent radio? (R)..... 25-3-25
 El Cristo lighted by..... 28-3-18
 Estate and yacht..... 3-4-5, *26-4-8
 Interview with (Weir)..... 5-3-10
 Monuments
 Lombard St., San Francisco.. 15-4-32
 Roger Williams Park, ProvidenceR15-1-11
 Patent listing..... @R5-143
" Proves he did it" (transatlantic test)
 30-1-17, 30-2-37
 Some notes on..... *25-1-13
Marcy, Al..... 10-4-9, #18-2-7
Marks, "Uncle Dave"..... #33-4-53
Marriott, George..... #28-4-45
Marriott, Robert..... 9-2, 9-14
Marshall, Lawrence..... #21-4-15
Marshall, Nicholas K..... #37-3-53
Marsten, Jesse..... #25-4-29
Martin
 Bert..... #14-4-27
 Horace G..... @43-4-62 +@44-1-52 +
 *44-2-48, 46-2-51
 De Loss..... #9-1-3
 Ronald G..... #40-3-9
Mason, Dan..... #46-2-55
Mason, James I..... #40-2-63
Massie, Walter..... 3-2-13, R14-22
Massole, Joseph..... 44-1-43
Matejka, Frank..... 7-3-1, #21-4-15, 22-1-4
Mateo, Louis..... 31-2-24
Mathews, R. H. G.3-2-5, 8-2-16, 16-4-16,
 *18-1-7, #23-4-9
Mathieu, Paul A..... 45-3-42
Matlack, Rex..... #46-3-57
Matsushita, Konosuke..... #30-2-42
Mauborgne, Joseph O.#12-2-21, *30-3-19,
 R15-30
Maxim, Hiram P..... 1-4-3, 25-4-22
"An evening at 1AW"..... 31-1-20
Maxwell, James Clerk.. 2-2-4, 12-4-7, 39-36
Maxwell, James A..... #44-3-23, 44-4-52
May, Earl..... @R15-133
Maylott, Carleton..... #34-3-62
McArthur, E. D..... R9-185
McCaa, Dr..... 9-1-15
McCandless, Henry W..... 31-1-13
McCarthy, Gerald E..... #44-1-19
McCarty, Ignatius..... 13-3-16, 13-4-23
McCarty, Bob..... #31-1-6
McConaghy, Harry..... #22-3-35
McCormac, Bob..... #10-4-23
McCoy, Daniel..... R6-124, #6-3-3
McCoy, Lewis G..... #42-1-39
McCullough, Frederick S..... *R15-154
McCullough, Jack..... 32-4-14, #42-3-24
McDonald, D. H..... #44-2-72
McElroy, Theodore R.#4-4-6, 22-2-30, 33-3-
 52, 33-4-49
McElveen, H. Moody..... #39-55
McEwen, Neal..... 44-1-67
McGannon, Donald..... #25-3-13
McGee, Norman..... #26-2-34
McGraw, Robert V..... #43-3-32
McIntosh, Kenneth L..... 43-1-62
McKee, William J..... #31-2-33
McKenzie, Alex..... 31-4-47, #39-3-60
McKenzie, David T..... #36-3-50
McKim, James E..... #38-1-66
McKinnon, Jim..... #42-2-41
McLean, Donald F..... 42-1-53
McLean, Sir Francis..... #40-1-60
McLean, Noel B..... #25-3-3
McLendon, Gordon B..... #27-4-42
McLeod, George R..... #32-3-39
McMahon, Morgan..... 17-4-42
McNamara, F. T..... R9-194
McNamee, Graham..... 11-1-13
McPherson, Murdoch..... #28-4-45
McQuillan, John..... #25-3-3
Mehlhouse, Harvey G..... #40-2-60
Mendelsohn, Alex..... 42-4-7
Mennie, John..... #46-4-32
Mershon, Ralph..... 35-1-51
Merson, Stuart..... #42-2-41
Mertz, Pierre..... #23-4-4
Merz, Dan..... 46-2-54
Meucci, Antonio..... 13-1-26
Meulstee, Louis..... R8-45
Meyer, Stuart..... #35-4-59
Meyers, Joseph..... #38-2-19
Meyers, Ray..... #26-1-7
Michaels, Charles..... #39-4-56
Middleton, David..... 3-1-8
Middleton, Robert G..... #35-2-69
Miessner, Benjamin6-1-9, #17-1-36, 17-3-32,
 R9-206
Mignon, Ernest..... 6-4-9, *R18-112
Milan, George..... #37-4-9
Miller, Frank C..... 13-3-12
Miller, Joseph Wm..... #42-1-67
Mints, Aleksandr..... #15-4-24
Mintz, Herbie..... 13-1-23
Mitchell, Everett G..... #31-4-36
Mix, Don7-2-5, 9-1-4, 10-1-1, #14-3-19, 15-1-
 12
Mix, Jennie Irene..... 36-3-57
Molinari, Bart..... #32-4-20
Molt, Hillis..... #40-4-59
Montgomery, Luke H..... #40-2-60
Moreau, Lou2-3-3, 3-4-1, 7-3-6, 15-4-19,
 #*35-3-57, R3-119, R4-83, R6-154
Moreau, Bill..... 3-4-1, #10-1-17
Morey, Dan..... #37-4-9
Morey, Don R..... #39-1-48
Morgan, Alfred P..... 10-3-14, #13-1-24
Morgan, Donald G..... #38-4-26
Morita, Akio..... #41-2-61
Morris, Robert M29-4-39, 31-3-6, 31-4-47,
 #39-1-48, #39-1-51, 40-3-62, 50Y-48, R3-60
Morse, Carleton..... #35-2-69
Morse, Garlan..... #26-2-34
Morton, Robert..... 3-1-11
Mosher, Horton..... #10-4-23
Moskey, Joseph..... #31-2-46
Mosley, Sydney..... 42-1-33
Moseley, Tomlinson I..... #38-3-56
Mott, Sir Nevill..... #37-4-59
Muchow, Ralph..... @41-2-42, 41-2-54
Mullaney, John..... 36-1-38
Mullaney, Walter..... #17-4-47
Mullard, Stanley R...6-1-7, 9-4-11, #20-4-11
Mullen, Joe..... 5-2-5, #8-2-17
Mullin, John T..... #40-4-59
Mundy, Everett I..... *44-4-52
Muntz, Earl..... #28-3-42
Murgas, Joseph16-3-8, @30-2-9, 30-3-21,
 @38-4-40
Murphy, Adrian..... #25-3-13
Murphy, Jesse..... 31-1-10
Murray, Raymond W..... #41-3-66
Murray, Robert P.R13-37, R14-148, *R17-143,
 46-2-54, 46-3-13
Musgrave, A. W..... #12-3-23
Myers, Elman9-4-13, 10-2-12, 10-4-2, 10-2-12,
 11-1-5, #14-2-23
Myers, John..... #35-4-52
Nadel, Louis..... #17-2-32
Nafzger, H. J..... #13-3-9, 14-1-13
Nagle, John..... #31-3-5
Nakajima, Shigeru..... R9-113
Nash, Fenton..... #38-1-66
Neal, Harold L..... #21-1-5
Neben, Harry M..... #38-1-53
Neiman, Walter..... #24-3-18
Nelson
 Henry D..... 15-3-27
 Jack C..... 37-1-59
 Wayne..... 2-1-1, #17-3-32
Neumann, Georg..... #17-3-32
Nevel, Charles..... #43-2-74, #43-3-32
Newton, Frank Q..... #46-2-55
Newton, Howard F..... 39-4-61
Nichols, Frank A..... #30-2-3

Nicholson, Alexander M. R15-153
 Nipkow, Paul *17-4-14
 Nole, Len #35-1-59
 Nolte, Henry J. #19-1-35
 Northrup, Dr. E. F. 7-3-19, 7-4-20
 Norwood, C. Wilson #35-2-69
 Nottage, Don R. #46-3-57
 Noyce, Robert #31-2-46
 O'Brien, Beatrix #17-3-3
 Ogden, Clarence E. R13-134
 Ohm, Georg Simon 6-4-16
 Okabe, Kinjiro R9-113, *R9-188
 Oldendorf, Art. #31-3-5
 Oliphant, Mark R9-199
 Oliver, Benjamin #37-4-64
 Oliver, Bernard M. #37-1-58
 Olmstead, Elise 33-1-3
 Olsen, George #12-1-11
 Olson, Hank R8-107, R10-220,
 #37-2-46, 41-2-56
 Opperman, David #15-2-27
 Orr, Bill R8-107, #42-2-41
 Owen, Frank R. #43-2-74
 Owens, D. K. 39-3-54, 41-1-65,
 43-2-48, 44-3-67, 46-1-46
 Owlett, Chet. #12-4-21
 Pack, George #43-1-51
 Pack, Richard Morris #40-4-59
 Packard, David #37-3-53
 Page, Esterly #26-1-7
 Paley, William #31-4-36
 Palmer, Robert #35-1-59
 Pannepacker, Harold J. #37-1-58
 Paquette, Bob R4-156, 41-2-21, 46-1-28
 Paris, Demetrius #40-2-60
 Parker, C. Orval #40-4-70
 Parker, William N. #38-2-64, #38-4-57
 Parkhurst, Austin 4-3-9, 5-1-11, #6-2-5
 Parkin, G. Kathleen #31-4-36
 Parks, Dick 39-3-55, 42-2-59,
 45-2-43, 46-1-46, 46-4-54
 Parry, Keith #26-3-3
 Parsons, Fred #9-4-4
 Patt, John #13-1-23
 Patterson, Rev. 9-4-8
 Paul, Floyd 39-4-60, R4-98, R10-260
 Paulsen, Charles #31-1-37
 Pavek, Joseph #30-2-3
 Peckham
 David 18-4-23
 Joyce #46-1-5, #46-2-55, #46-2-58
 Lauren R3-97
 Pellnat, Allan 45-4-67, R18-136
 Penard, Fred #24-2-15
 Pennypacker, Miles #40-1-59
 Perkins, Harley #36-1-33
 Perrotti, Peter #42-1-67
 Perry
 Dave #10-2-17
 Robert W. ... 40-2-63, #45-4-11, #45-4-46
 Stewart #31-2-6
 Peterson
 Charles Jr. 39-4
 Charles Sr. 2-1-4, 8-4-3,
 #13-4-20, 32-2-56
 Norman J.# 46-3-57
 Philip B. 41-3-66
 Petritz, Richard #44-4-43
 de Pew, Reo #31-1-5
 Pfeifer, Clarence #17-1-36
 Phelan, Tom #16-1-32
 Phelps, George M. *40-2-21 + @40-3-41
 Phillips, Brad #34-4-63
 Phillips, Bud #31-4-7
 Phillips, Vance #21-4-15, 27-1-4
 Pichler, Franz. 43-4-12
 Pickard, Greenleaf W. 8-4-5, 11-2-22, 13-3-29,
 13-4-6
 Pickerill, Elmo 3-3-5, *6-2-8, *8-2-18, #8-4-12,
 14-3-2, 14-1-4, 35-3-63
 Pierce, George 3-2-16
 Pierce, John Robinson #43-3-71
 Pipe, Gordon E. 36-4-33
 Pletman, Abraham #14-3-26
 Pohlig, Edward F. #39-17
 Polhemus, Marlan *26-1-8
 Polkinghorn, Frank #28-3-42
 Poor, John B. #37-1-58
 Pope, Franklin L. 41-3-45, @41-4-48
 Popov, Alexander S. 2-3-15, 8-1-9, @41-1-1
 Poppele, Jack #27-4-42
 Posthumus, K. R9-196
 Potter, Orville L. #44-1-19
 Poulsen, Valdemar 9-4-17, 30-3-36, *R10-93
 Powley, Allan #14-3-26
 Pratt, Haraden #10-3-7
 Prestholdt, Ogden #44-3-23
 Preston, Herbert "Ed" #37-3-9
 Pridham, Edwin 2-4-9, #4-1-9, *39-42
 Prieto, Teodoro 40-4-60
 Pulhamus, William R. 42-3-61
 Pupin, Michael 27-2-38
 Patent listing @R6-155
 Pyle, Howard 2-2-1, 6-2-10, #13-4-20
 Quinn, C. E. *36-3-60
 Rajchman, Jan #30-2-42
 Raide, Bob 40-3-63, 46-1-61, 46-2-54
 Rand, Philip S. #37-3-53
 Randall, John T. R9-155, R9-199
 Randles, Wesley C. #45-4-46
 Ransley, Richard 46-1-47
 Rapp, Ray #13-4-20
 Raser, Ed 15-1-25, #26-3-4
 Rasmussen, Erv 2-3-11, #24-4-3
 Rauland, E. N. #16-1-32, *33-1-19
 Ray, Garo #33-1-39
 Ray, William B. #35-4-59
 Raymond, Dana #45-1-44
 Raynor, Richard #38-3-21
 Reber, Grote 2-2-5, 4-1-1, 5-2-12, 7-1-5, 8-3-
 3, 10-3-15, 17-4-2, 26-3-4, 29-4-39, 30-1-
 29, #44-1-19, 44-2-6
 Reddig, James #35-1-59
 Redington, Ed 5-1-4, 9-3-15, 9-10, #20-4-11
 Redwood, Raymond P. #39-17
 Reed, B. Mitchell 46-3-52
 Reeves, Hazard #28-1-43
 Reichelderfer, Francis #24-1-10
 Reid, John #15-2-27
 Reiher, W. L. #40-2-60
 Reinartz, John #5-3-12, 38-2-68 (pic), 38-3-5
 Reine, Forest O. #42-3-61
 Reinhardt, Goyn B. 41-2-54
 Reinke, Roger W. 39-4-59
 Rennie, Cyril #17-2-32
 Reumann, William #26-3-17
 Reuter, Paul #15-4-24
 Reynolds, Benjamin 9-11
 Rhodes, Richard A. #44-4-52
 Rice, Johnathon C. #42-4-62
 Richardson, Ken 8-3-1, 12-1-22, #20-4-11
 Ridderhof, David M. #41-3-66
 Riddell, James G. #42-3-57
 Rider, John F. #26-1-7, *R16-135
 Patent listing @R6-155
 Riggs, Glenn #16-3-31
 Ring, Andrew #16-4-36
 Rizoli, Louis #13-3-9
 Roberts
 "Bob" #17-4-43
 Brymer #17-3-32
 Louis W. 37-1-58
 Robison, Samuel 9-4-3, 10-1-13
 Robinson, Harris A. #30-4-6
 Rockwell, James #18-2-7
 Rockwell, R. J. 41-4-45
 Roddy, Francis J. #42-1-67
 Rodiman, Clark #23-2-3
 Rodrigues, Chuck 6-3-4
 Roder, Hans 10-2-18
 Rogers
 Edward S. "Ted" 16-4-28, @R15-147, 46-
 3-53
 George #5-1-7
 Glen #38-1-66
 J. Harris 11-2-16, *12-2-24
 Walt #15-3-27
 Rohrbeck, John #43-3-71
 Rollins, John F. 39-4-60, 43-4-12, 46-1-47
 Rose, Albert #31-3-30
 Rose, George M. #25-3-13, *39-3-26
 Rosing, Boris @41-3-24, 45-4-51
 Ross, Joel P. #39-9
 Rossman, Peter #13-4-20
 Rowe, A. P. *R9-115
 Rowe, Dana A. #43-3-32
 Roy, Rob 6-2-1, #12-3-23
 Round, Capt. Henry J. #7-3-19
 Ruben, Samuel #29-4-40
 Rumpf, Robert L. #40-2-63
 Runyon, Carman #14-3-26
 Ruske, Roy #7-4-5
 Ruth, Babe 11-1-13
 Rutherford, Ernest 12-1-11
 Rutherford, Andy #16-1-32
 Ryan, Byron F. #31-3-30
 Rybak, James P. 39-3-55, 41-1-65, 41-3-60,
 42-1-54, 42-3-59, 43-1-51, 43-4-13, 44-4-63,
 45-4-67, 46-2-55
 Ryder, Loren 26-3-34
 Ryle, Martin #25-4-29
 Sabelli, Cesare #25-3-3
 Sackerman, Charles #31-2-46
 Sadenwater, Harry #2-4-9
 Saftler, Perry #27-2-6
 Sagall, Solomon #43-1-55
 Salant, Richard #35-1-59
 Samuel, Arthur L. #31-4-36, R9-155, *R9-190
 Sanabria, U. A. @38-4-34, 39-1-11
 Sandell, Egon #38-3-21
 Sanders, Ed #28-4-45
 Santoro, Abel 40-4-57
 Sarnoff, David 4-2-8, 7-1-18, 7-3-9, 9-1-13, 10-
 2-4, 10-4-4, #12-4-19, 13-2-27, R9-70
 Sarnoff, Lizette #14-4-27
 Sarnoff, Robert #38-2-64
 Schairer, Otto S. #17-1-36
 Schawlow, Arthur L. #40-1-60
 Schecter, Abel #30-3-45
 Schelkunoff, Sergei #33-4-53

Schneider, John F. R5-142
Schor, Ferdinand W. #41-2-61
Schrader, Howard. #20-1-3, *36-4-60,
..... 37-1-59
Schroeder, Joe 38-2-5
Schroeder, Peter #32-3-19
Schultz, Daniel #27-4-42
Schwark, Chuck 39-4-61, 46-1-47
Schwesinger, Wm. Lee #37-3-54
Schwind, Anthony J. #31-1-6
Scott, E. H. 7-1-12, @R11-7
Scott, Hermon H. #16-2-32
Scott-Taggart, John. #20-3-5, *35-4-8
Seatsma, Charles (pic)..... *38-3-1
Secondari, Dick and Elliott..... R15-53
Secor, Harry #14-3-26
Seefred, Howard 2-1-2, #5-4-10, R15-11
Segal, Paul #9-1-3
Shafer, Andy #17-4-43
Shaffer, Wayne R13-132
Shannon, Claude P. #42-3-57
Shapp, Milton Jerrold 36-1-39
Sharp, John 46-3-53
Shaw, Bruno #25-3-13
Shea, Richard F. #39-1-52
Shepherd, Jean #41-1-56
Sherman, Lloyd #38-1-66
Shively, Edward #34-4-63
Shockley, William #30-3-45
Shoemaker, Harry 11-4-12, R14-27
Shunaman, Fred #32-2-5
Shure, Stanley N. #37-1-59
Sibley, Ludwell R3-47, R4-130, R7-65,
..... R8-73, R18-64, 40-2-63, 41-2-5,
..... 41-3-60, 46-1-47
Sienkewicz, Alexander H. 39-4-61
Silger, Earle M. #44-2-72
Silver, McMurdo 17-3-20, *35-1-26,
..... 35-2-21
Simon, Emil J. 4-3-2
Simpson, Joseph J. #3-2-4
Simpson, Ray #19-23
Sinatra, Frank 45-2-23
Sinclair, Donald #26-4-41
Singer, Charles #13-1-23
Siragusa, Ross #37-3-54
Sivowitch, Elliot 2-2-13, 3-4-38
Sleeper, Milton B. #4-1-9
Sloat, Francis Walter #40-3-9
Smartt, Walter H. 41-3-62
Smith
Al
45-2-5
Carl E. #39-3-61
Carleton #25-3-13
Charles G. #10-3-7
David #38-2-19
David B. #34-2-58
David Frederick 17-3-32
Dick #5-1-7
Emmett A. #40-2-63
Ethel #38-3-56
Frank #13-3-9
Irving #17-2-32
J. (James) E. #14-3-19
Julian Sinclair #35-1-59
May Lillian *39-3-32
Philip #28-4-45
Ross A. #41-4-38, *42-1-55
Theodore K. #35-4-59
Smythe, Reid #30-2-3
Snell, Herbert E. #40-4-70
Snyder, Sherwood 9-7
Snyder, Wilbert E. 41-3-66
Soifer, Ray 44-2-63
Solomon, Aaron #43-2-74
Sommer, Alfred #45-4-64
Sommerville, Jim #11-3-12
Sonderling, Egmont #39-1-52
Spencer
Neil #40-1-62
Percy #11-3-12
Sir Thomas #17-2-32
Sprague, Robert #33-1-39
Stafford
C. Friend #38-1-66
Lenford A. #39-17
Leo S. #37-3-54
Stanton, Walter #42-3-57
Stanwyck, Edmund #30-4-44
Starry, George #16-4-36
Steed, Wick #18-4-31
Stein, Adam 31-1-10
Stein, Fred #14-1-13
Stecker, Kenneth #29-4-41
Steinmetz, Charles P. 37-4-16
Stephany, Joe 42-2-59, 42-2-63
Stephenson, Parks E. 42-4-7, 43-1-51, R15-
125
Sterling, George E. 5-3-10, 7-2-1, 9-3-4, 9-3-
13, 12-2-8, #31-4-7, R2-132, R5-107
Stern, Terry J. #40-1-61
Stern, Bill #13-1-23
Stewart, Fin R6-133
Stockellburg, Art 2-2-1, #6-4-17
Stockham, Thomas G. #45-4-64
Stokes, John #40-4-59
Stokes, William #36-3-50
Stolze, Wm. J. 46-1-9
St'lze, Gunta R16-192
Stone
Ellery W. #22-3-35
J. McWilliams #11-2-21
John Stone 11-2-10, 17-1-2, @22-2-8, R1-
41
Patent listing @R6-155
Stookey, Charlie 42-3-32
Storer, George B. #16-4-36
Story, "Doc" 8-4-17
Strauss, John Francis #43-2-74
Streibert, Theodore #28-1-42
Striglia, Nicholas #25-3-13
Strom, Leland D. #39-1-52
Stromswold, Stanley A. 39-3-70
Stubblefield, Nathan 5-2-4, 5-3-9, 8-2-2, 17-2-6,
*38-2-1, @38-2-32, *R10-86
Patent listing @R6-155
Stutman, Peter W. 44-3-54
Suffield, Frederick W. 31-1-20, 32-1-20, #41-4-
38
Swart, Harold #9-4-4
Swinburn, James *R13-57
Swynar, Edward P. 42-3-59, 43-1-51, 43-2-48,
46-1-61
Swope, Henrietta #21-4-4
Sypher, Peter 39-4-58, 41-4-65
Taishoff, Sol #23-4-4
Tandy, Charles #19-4-35
Tarzian, Mary #39-4-57
Taylor, A. Hoyt 9-1-16, 20-4-21, R9-100
Taylor, John Pratt #25-3-13, *29-1-37
Tellefson, E. M. 3-2-13
Taynton, William #7-4-23
Terman, Frederick E. #23-4-9, 24-1-10
Terrell, William D. #6-1-7
Tesla, Nikola 2-3-3, 3-3-8, 4-1-6, 6-2-7, 6-4-
16, 8-1-8, 8-3-12, *9-18, 9-3-5, 9-4-1, 9-4-
16, 9-4-23, 10-3-12, 11-2-3, 11-4-19, 12-4-
18, 13-2-5, R9-205, 41-2-7, 41-3-7, 41-4-6,
*42-1-4, 42-2-6
More than big sparks *27-3-37
and the RF alternator 26-3-36
World system of wireless *40-1-28 + 40-2-28
Thackeray, Desmond R7-44, #45-4-46
Thaler, Wm. J. R9-178
Theremin, Leon 8-1-11, 10-2-5, #35-1-59
Thetreau, "Tate" 11-2-2, #13-3-9
Thisse, Fran H. #42-1-67
Thomas
Earl #9-1-3
Lowell #22-3-35
Ralph #37-3-9, 37-3-50
Ronald 44-2-63, 44-3-69, 45-1-65, 46-3-13,
46-4-54
Thompson, Eunice 4-4-2, 5-4-11, #23-1-12, 23-
3-4
Thompson, Lincoln #34-4-63
Thompson, Ralph #30-2-3
Thomson
Elihu 7-1-8, 7-2-13, 19-4-6
Sir Joseph 7-2-13
Sir William 7-1-8
Tilton, Edward P. #38-3-56
Tipton, Bill 41-4-69
Timmons, J. S. *23-2-18, #34-2-58
Tipple, Esther Watson #17-1-14
Tissot, Thomas #39-4-57
Tizard, Henry R9-157, R9-181
Torrissi, Samuel S. R15-153
Touch, A. Gerald R9-152
Towers, Natalie 45-3-16, *45-4-15
Townsend, George #35-1-59
Trammell, Niles #14-1-13
Trauffer, Art #20-4-11
Travis, Irven #27-4-42
Triggs, Lawrence #19-3-4
Trischan, Glenn R14-177
Trotter, John Scott #16-4-36
Trout, Robert #42-1-39
Trump, John #26-1-7
Tuggle, Mike 44-4-63
Turner, George #30-1-44
Tuska, Clarence 5-3-4, 7-3-4, 9-4-13, 14-1-3,
#26-2-28
Tuve, Merle #27-2-6
Twain, Mark 14-4-22
Tykociner, Joseph #10-2-4
Tyne, Gerald F. J. 6-2-1, 6-3-16, 7-3-5, 11-3-
23, 15-1-18, #22-2-15, R8-54
Tyne, Gertrude H. #39-1-52, 50Y-22
Ulasewicz, Joseph P. #42-3-58
Uncapher, Keith #44-1-56
Upton, Lane S. 42-1-54
Vail, Theodore N. R11-144
Valli, June #35-1-59
Vanicek, Jerry R7-117, R8-111
van der Bijl, H. J. @30-2-34, R11-146
van Donselaar, Rien #26-3-17
Van Horn, J. C. R2-133
Vermeulen, Dirk J. *R11-149

Vermilya, Irving.....	#5-1-5, 6-3-8	Webster, Edward M.....	#17-3-32	Wilson, Woodrow.....	11-4-21, 13-4-24
Vernon, Albert.....	5-4-13	Weeks, Paul.....	#31-4-36	Wimperis, H. E.....	R9-119
Victoreen, John.....	#27-3-41	Wehnelt, Arthur.....	@23-3-19	Wincey, Christopher R.....	#43-2-74
Villard, Oswald "Mike".....	#45-2-6, #45-2-62	Weidner, Sam.....	#12-2-21	Wingard, Franklin.....	#18-1-3
Vogt, Hans.....	44-1-43	Weingarten, Phil.....	39-3-70	Winkler, Catherine.....	35-2-32
Volta, Alessandro.....	25-2-16	Weinstock, Arnold.....	#43-4-53	Winslow, Charles H., Jr.....	#41-3-66
Voltaggio, Frank.....	#32-1-33	Weir, "Col." Irvin.....	2-4-1, 5-3-10	Woese, Carl Frank.....	#35-1-59
von Ardenne, Manfred.....	*29-4-27, 30-2-37, #38-3-56	Weiss, Vern Aubert.....	#40-3-9	Wolfe, Benjamin.....	#39-56
von Siemens, Herman.....	#27-2-42	Weisz, William J.....	#39-55	Wolff, Jean-Bernard.....	#37-3-54
Vonderschmitt, Bernard V.....	#45-4-64	Weldon, James.....	#34-4-63	Wood, Robert.....	27-2-6, #27-3-41
Vreeland, Frederick K.....	35-2-21	Wells, Fay Gillis.....	#44-2-55, 44-3-5	Wruck, Robert F.....	#42-2-41
Vyvyan, R. N.....	R9-30	Wenaas, Eric P.....	*R18-47	Wunderlich, Norman.....	#14-3-19
Wade, Frederick L.....	#37-2-59	Wendt, Karl Rinner.....	#39-3-61	Yagi, Hidetsugu.....	#16-4-4, R9-187
Wagener, Winfield G.....	#37-3-54	Wentworth, Brandon.....	*35-4-17	Yagi, Taroh.....	23-2-9
Waite, Amory "Bud"15-1-9, 15-1-12, #26-1-7		Wentzel, A. G.....	2-4-8	Yeandle, Ralph.....	2-4-1, #20-4-3
Wakefield, William H.....	#29-4-41	Wescott, Herb.....	#12-3-23	Young	
Waldo, Ray.....	#38-2-19	Weston, Edward5-3-12, #12-3-11, @16-4-29		Bud.....	#31-4-7
Walker, A. Prose.....	#44-2-52	Weston, R.....	#16-4-36	Charles.....	23-3-13, #25-3-13
Wallace, Alex.....	#2-4-9	Wetmore, George.....	#15-4-24	Charles A.....	#41-4-38
Wallace, Don.....	5-4-14, #26-2-34, 32-3-47	Wheeler, Harold.....	#37-4-64	Clarence.....	#40-4-70
Wallin, Hyman.....	#29-3-40	Wheeler, Howard E.....	#19-1-35	Joel J.....	#38-4-26, 39-1-12
Wallington, Jimmy.....	#13-4-20	Whipple, Richard.....	35-2-32	Kenneth W.....	#46-4-23
Walsh, James C.....	46-1-9	Whitacre, Hogn W.....	39-4-61	Leo.....	R9-101
Walson, John.....	#35-1-59	White, William.....	#6-1-7, 13-2-5	Owen D.....	#3-3-5
Wang, An.....	#31-2-46	Whittinghill, Dick.....	#42-2-53	Stuart.....	#27-4-42
Warder, George E.....	#45-4-47	Wiepert, Robert J.....	R6-36	Yunatsunagi, Jun.....	39-4-26
Ware, Lawrence.....	*R11-234	Wiepert, Tina J.....	R6-36	Yung, Charles.....	#12-1-11
Ware, Paul.....	#12-1-11	Wildman, Tom.....	#8-3-6	Zacek, August.....	R9-187
Warren, Claire.....	#13-4-20	Wilkins, "Skip".....	*R9-115	Zacharias, Jerrold.....	27-3-41
Watanabe, Koji.....	41-2-56	Willenborg, Richard L.....	#35-1-59	Zandonini, Elizabeth.....	#30-1-5
Waterman, Herbert C.....	#38-1-66	Willer, Murray.....	R3-119, #45-4-47	Zenker, Rudolph.....	#37-4-9
Watson, Esther.....	#17-1-14	Willett, Charles.....	#28-2-32	Zenneck, Jonathan.....	20-2-4
Watson, Paul.....	#6-4-17	Williams		Zimmerman, Arthur F.....	43-3-20
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert..#14-4-27, *R9-115		Charles, Jr.....	*39-48	Zunner, Irwin W.....	*42-4-70
Wavering, Elmer H.....	#40-1-59	Earl.....	2-3-2, #5-4-10	Zworykin, Vladimir.....	5-1-12, #23-3-4
Weagant, Roy.....	14-4-26	Ralph31-1-35, 37-3-5, R3-33, R10-77, R12-320, #43-3-32, @43-3-45		Patent listing.....	@R5-143
Weaver, Sylvester "Pat".....	#43-3-72	Williamson, John F.....	#43-2-66, #43-2-74	Role in TV development@45-4-51	+ @46-2-45
Webb, John G.....	31-1-35	Willmot, William.....	29-3-41		
Weber, Walt.....	#10-3-7	Wilson, Paul M.....	#41-2-61		

ELECTRONIC THEORY

Antennas, LF.....	@41-2-22	Neutralization, working of.....	*41-4-34	Tuned circuits, double.....	46-1-56
Antenna, rcvg loop.....	@44-3-55	Oscillators, theory.....	@45-2-27	Tuned circuits, theory.@43-3-63 +	*43-4-66
Antenna, rcvg loop, unilateral.....	@44-4-59	Power-line carrier comm.*45-1-53 +	*45-2-44	Unit of capacitance, jar.....	7-2-18, 13-1-25
Bias, basics of.....	*39-4-43	Radio noise, natural sources*46-1-57 +	*46-2-29	Units of measure, understanding obsolete*42-4-54	
Decremeter...@43-4-66 + @44-1-63, 44-2-8		Regen controls, summary.....	*23-3-31	Volume-control types, summary.....	25-3-30
Extra-low-freq. comm.....	@46-4-40	Regenerative receiver, adjusting (R)*36-4-39			
Navigation systems, VLF-MF.....@45-3-38 +		Spectrum conservation.....	*45-1-22		
.....	*45-4-20				

HISTORIES - MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

(For speaker makers, also see "Parts - Headsets . . .")

GENERAL

Corporate reorganizations, 1929	@10-2-19
Japanese consumer-electronics industry.....	*16-4-26
Ohio, 1920s radio industry.....	@43-2-25
Patent pool, AT&T-GE-RCA-Westinghouse.....	14-3-16
Rochester, NY, local makers and distributors.....	@R18-101
Spark keys, all known mfgs.....	*R14-82
Speaker makers, first 12.....	*36-4-24
Stock performance, 1929..10-3-23, *16-3-28	
Telegraph and electrical gear, early makers (R).....	*46-4-64

Tube makers/brands

1926 - List.....	*6-1-19
Australia.....	@R6-125
British.....	*15-1-26
Smaller British.....	@40-1-12
SPECIFIC FIRMS	
Adams-Morgan...10-4-24, @23-4-6, @24-1-6	
Allen-Bradley.....	*18-2-4
Allied Radio Corp.11-2-10, 11-3-23, 15-4-24	
Amalgamated Wireless Australasia *8-2-13, 14-1-31, @R6-128	
American Lava Corp. (ALCO, AISiMag)@41-3-48	
Arcturus.....	*10-1-22

Arnold, J. F.....	Mono. 1
Atwater Kent@7-3-15, 7-4-3, 9-1-19, @R2-123	
Early radio dev.....	@R1-83, @R12-9
Marketing strategy.....	@R10-7
Metal and mahogany boxes @R2-71, @R12-84	
AC-powered radios.....	@R3-6, @R12-140
Sets "that never were".....	@38-1-19
Time-capsule opening, 1996.....	*38-1-26
AMRAD.....	5-3-5
AMSCO.....	*26-2-8
Automatic Electrical Dev. Co.....	R17-33
Baldwin/Utah.....	9-7
Barker & Williamson.....	R2-127

Belden *18-3-18
 Bell Tel. Labs 9-1-7, 16-1-32, *31-3-15
 Benwood 1-4-11, *13-4-20
 Bliley Electric Co., early years (1930-55)
 Mono.
 Boudette Mfg. Co. *44-2-24
 British De Forest Syndicate..... R13-39
 British Radio T&T Co. vs. Marconi...@R13-39
 Browning-Drake 8-3-10
 Brunswick Radio 11-4-26
 Bunnell companies *43-1-42
 Bunnell, and "Bug" trademark *45-1-50
 Burlingame Telegraphing Typewriter Co.
 R14-37
 Bush & Lane 36-3-42, 36-4-50,
 37-1-20, 37-2-21, 37-3-33
 Canadian GE, and relation to Can. Marconi
 R14-127
 Canadian Ind. Tel. Co.@R15-149
 Canadian Marconi Co., first 30 years
 @R14-92
 Canadian Radio Co. R15-155
 Cardwell Condenser Corp.@22-3-9
 Caton Telegraph Inst. Shop@42-4-43
 CeCo *21-3-12, 22-3-24
 Cel-Met Products Co. *R8-105
 Century Electric Co.@R8-67
 Chambers, Frank B. *R2-121
 Chicago Tel. Supply (CTS)*36-1-7, *39-1-21
 Clapp-Eastham 4-2-5, @20-2-6
 Collins Radio Co.2-2-3, 14-4-21,
 *R7-154, @R10-222, 39-1-33
 Colonial Radio Corp. *19-4, R18-114
 Columbia Radio Co. R13-131
 Connecticut Tel. & Electric 36-1-7
 Continental Electronics 9-3-4, 14-1-26,
 17-2-10
 Cossor *40-1-12
 Coto-Coil Co. 5-1-12, 9-1-6, 9-4-2, 10-1-20
 Crosley Corp. 7-4-14, 7-4-24, 8-3-5, 8-4-3,
 9-4-17, 10-2-18, 16-2-29, 16-4-28,
 17-1-35, 17-3-20, @34-1-17, @R16-10
 Modern, overblown "firsts" 37-4-28
 CTS-Frost *12-4-22
 Cutting and Washington@22-4-6
 Dalmo-Victor Co. 38-3-56
 Day-Fan 17-1-35, *20-1-20
 De Forest
 GE considers buying@R6-13
 Radio Co. 9-19, 11-2-20, 17-4-12
 Radio Telephone Co. R9-206
 "RJ-4 mystery, the" Mono. 1
 Doolittle Radio Corp. R13-125
 Doron Bros. 12-1-17
 Drake, R. L. Co. 21-2-5
 Duck, Wm. B., Co. 6-3-2, *9-4, 12-2-5
 Ducretet, early 41-1-28
 Eitel-McCullough@12-3-20
 Electro Importing Co. *22-2-11, *35-1-13
 Elektrit Radio Eng. Co. (Vilnius).... *34-4-30
 Emerson Radio and Phono. Co. 8-2-20
 Federal Telegraph Co. 3-2-1, 5-1-10,
 20-3-14, @R7-119, @R8-75
 1909-20 Mono. 3
 Federal Tel. & Tel. Co. 5-1-10 (& 33-2-9),
 *30-1-22
 As Telephone Maker@R8-67
 Fernseh AG 44-1-7
 Ferranti 10-4-8
 Freed-Eisemann 10-3-3, 10-3-7
 Frost (CTS) 12-4-22
 G & R Valve Co.@35-3-42
 Garod Radio Co. 13-1-2
 General Electric 7-4-14, 13-4-26
 Bdcst set mfr. pre-1929@R17-107
 Early tube R & D at@R4-6
 Studies buying De Forest@R6-13
 Supplying tubes, sets, and people to
 RCA@R5-1
 General Radio Co. 2-2-3, *37-2-50
 General Radio Corp. 33-3-21
 Gilbert, A. C., Co. 3-1-2
 Gilfillan Bros., Inc. 11-2-9, 25-3-15, @26-4-10,
 @27-1-10, @R10-245
 Grant, W. W.@33-3-16
 Graybar Electric Co. 11-2-20, 17-2-14
 Grebe@3-4-9 (& @33-2-14), 9-4-4, 11-4-26,
 *14-1-28
 Grigsby-Grunow 28-3-9
 Haig & Haig Mfg. Corp. *R18-121
 Halldorson Co. 18-1-13
 Hallicrafters4-3-6, 8-4-16, 12-4-20, 16-4-7,
 *39-4-52, 40-2-19, 40-2-19
 Hallock & Watson R13-142
 Hammarlund *9-3-22, @R2-95
 Hammond Research Co. 2-1-2
 Haynes *28-4-19
 Hazeltine .. 11-4-26, 12-2-8, 15-3-23, 20-3-18
 Neutrodyne Licenses 20-1-31
 Heath Co. *10-4-6
 Heintz & Kaufman *R7-154, @R10-188
 Hewlett-Packard *37-2-50
 Hickson Electric Co. R18-104
 Hoag, Y. M. Mfg. Co. *19-3-10
 Holtzer-Cabot 12-3-25
 Howard Radio Co. 6-1-3, 6-2-6, *39-4-52, 40-
 2-19, 41-3-8
 IGRAD R18-123
 International Radio Tel. Co. *11-3-24
 Jenkins Television Corp. *17-2-30
 Jewell Instrument Co. 9-14
 Johnson Service Co. *R14-156
 Kellogg Swbd. & Supply Co., in radio R13-
 138
 Kendrick and Davis *R10-20
 Kester Solder Co. *21-3-19
 Kilbourne and Clark2-1-7, 8-4-3, 9-1-3, 21-1-
 11, R14-39
 King Manufacturing Co. 19-2-4
 Kipp, H. M. Co.@35-4-10
 Kodel Radio Corp. R13-135, @R17-31
 Kolster Radio Co. 6-1-9, 10-3-23, *11-1-20,
 *36-1-23
 Leach Relay Co. R14-67
 Leake, R. C. R18-115
 Leotone Radio Co. 7-1-16
 Leutz 3-4-5, *4-1-11, 9-1-20
 Loewe Radio *21-2-16
 Lowenstein Radio Co. R908
 Magnavox11-3-2, 16-3-7, @23-1-6, 26-3-33,
 *39-42
 Marconi (American)@13-1-11, @R9-62
 Sewing-machine maker 17-4-42
 Marconi (British)@R91
 Marconi (British) vs. British Radio T&T Co.
 @R13-39
 Marconi (Canadian)@R9-83
 Martin Mfg. Co. (Vibroplex)*32-4-41, *44-1-57
 + *44-2-48 + *44-2-48, @45-2-40, @46-2-
 51
 McCandless, H. W. 31-1-13
 Melco 26-2-8
 Metropolitan-Vickers *40-1-13
 Midwest Radio 12-2-21
 Mignon
 Electric Mfg. Co.@R18-110
 Ernst 6-4-9, @R3-78
 Industries & Export Co.@R18-110
 Projectors 24-1-32, 24-3-23
 Millen, James, Mfg. Co., Inc.@22-1-6
 Modern Radio Labs *34-1-12,
 34-2-57, 34-3-3
 Motorola 13-2-23
 Music Master 33-3-20
 Mullard, discontinues tubes 23-1-14
 Murdock 9-3-19, 9-4-10, 10-2-17, *11-2-4
 National Co. 5-2-12
 at war *40-1-54
 "Dancing Sam" toy *28-3-8
 End of (1991) 33-1-21, 33-3-34
 History@R1-65
 National Elec. Supply Co. 1-1-6 (& 33-2-6),
 @2-4-5, @R8-117, R16-98
 National Union 17-1-24
 Nems-Clarke@2-4-5, @R8-117
 Nora *39-57
 Northern Electric, '20s BC rcvrs and amps,
 whole line@R13-7
 Paragon (see Adams-Morgan)
 Phelps, George M. 40-2-21 + @40-3-41
 Philips (Australia)@R6-125
 Philco13-2-20, 17-4-45, @35-2-29, *R2-123,
 40-3-21
 History, '30s TV@R4-99
 Pennsylvania Wireless Co. R16-18
 Philmore Co. *16-4-9
 Pilot Radio Co. @11-3-16, 16-1-32, 20-2-1,
 22-1-13
 Poulsen Wireless Tel. & Tel. Co. ..@R8-75
 Precise Mfg. Corp. *R18-118
 Precise Products Co. *R18-118
 Precision Equipment Co. *R16-21
 QRS Co. 9-4-2
 QRS of Canada R15-162
 Quaker Oats (crystal sets) 11-1-6
 Quasar Corp. 15-3-18
 Radio Communications Co. (Brit.).... *35-4-8
 Radio-Craft Co. 11-2-17
 Radio Devices, Ltd.@35-4-10
 Radio Frequency Labs, Inc. *19-4-12
 Radio Products Co. *23-2-6, 41-1-43
 Radio Receptor Co. *15-3-8
 Raytheon 17-4-11
 RCA9-1-1, 9-14, 10-1-1, 14-3-17, 15-2-26, 17-
 1-13, *R2-126, @R10-152
 Cunningham, connection w/ *39-2-58
 Equipment designators 14-3-17
 Formation@R17-107
 Harrison plant, end of 16-4-23
 "Make vs. buy" on tubes *41-3-64
 "Nipper" symbol 20-2-21, 17-3-30
 Before 1929@R17-107
 Origin of "Radiola" 9-13, 9-3-19
 RCA bdcst sets made by GE and W.R17-
 107
 Three-billionth tube 10-1-20
 Remler 11-2-20
 Rochester Tool & Gauge Corp. R18-121
 Rogers 16-4-28, *36-4-33, @R15-147
 Rola Company *21-2-8

Scott, E. H. (WW II)..... *33-4-13
 Shure.....16-3-24
 Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.....22-1-5
 Silver, McMurdo... *39-4-52, 40-2-19, 41-3-8
 Sleeper Radio Co.....11-2-21
 Sociedad Anonima Industrial Radio
 telefonica Argentina.....@40-4-60
 Sparks-Withington (Sparton).....26-2-10
 Standard Radio Mfg. Corp.....R15-162
 Stoddart Aircraft Radio Corp.....@34-2-47
 Stromberg-Carlson.....7-4-16, *R18-102
 '20s ad.....42-2-1
 STC (England).....40-1-14
 STC (Australia).....@R6-125
 Sullivan, H. W.....5-3-10
 Sylvania.....*22-2-14
 Three-billionth tube.....14-3-17
 Technidyne.....26-2-8
 Telegraphone Co.....16-4-30
 Television Apparatus Co.....46-1-12
 Thomson-Houston.....16-4-29
 Thordarson Electric Mfg Co.....*18-4-16
 Timmons Radio Products Corp.....23-2-18
 Tri-City Radio Elect. Supply Co.....R16-18
 Triad Tubes.....21-3-12, 22-3-24
 Trinity Radio Co.....*39-3-43
 Tuska, C. D. Co.....@21-1-6
 Ultralite, Inc. (Sam Diaz Pumara).....9-1-5
 Union Switch & Signal Co., sues KodelR17-59
 United Radio Corp.....*R18-107
 United Reproducers Corp.....R18-107
 Valley Appliances Co.....R18-114
 Van Horne Tube Co.@35-2-8, 35-2-72, 40-4-35
 Vibroplex Co.
 and "Bug" trademark.....*45-1-50
 Centennial of.....@46-2-51
 History.....@15-2-18
 and John La Hiff.....@46-1-17
 Wallace & Co.....Mono. 1
 Western Electric
 Tube Plant.....*16-2-31
 Tube Manufacturing at.....@R4-45
 Telegraph keys.....@38-1-37
 Beginnings of radio at.....@R11-105
 Westinghouse.....9-3-3, *9-4-18, 17-1-13
 Broadcast sets made pre-1929 @R17-107
 Weston Instrument.....12-3-11, 16-4-29
 Williams, Charles Jr.....*39-4-8
 Wireless Specialty Apparatus Co.*4-4-9, 9-4-24, 12-3-12, *41-2-52
 "1-P" vs "IP" designations.....@R18-25
 Yaxley Manufacturing Co.....17-4-17
 Zeiss, Carl, Hertz-Resonator Logo21-4-5, 22-2-17
 Zenith3-2-5, 8-1-14, 12-2-8, 17-2-12, *39-3-48
 Research request.....36-4-52
 Robert Davol Budlong and @35-3-8

HISTORIES - OPERATING COMPANIES

Amalgamated Radio-Telegraph Co. (British).....R13-40
 American Wireless Telegraph Co.....@R14-15
 AT&T, competing with local telcos..@R8-67
 Bell System update.....22-4-16
 BBC.....12-4-14, 24-3-34,
 @29-3-16, @29-4-24
 Cable & Wireless.....17-1-23
 Canadian Marconi Co., first 30 years
 @R14-92
 Clark Wireless Co.....3-2-4, 3-3-2, 6-4-17
 De Forest
 American De F. Wls. Tlg. Co.....6-4-14,
 8-2-18, *9-1-1, R2-128, @38-2-22 +
 *38-3-14
 De Forest W. T. Co.....*7-2-2, 11-4-28
 Radiotelegraph cos.....@R2-6
 Dollar Steamship Co.....*R10-191
 Federal Telegraph Co.....3-2-1, 4-1-6,
 20-3-14, @R8-75
 1909-20.....Mono. 3
 in Hawaii.....@R6-19
 Federal Tel. & Tel. Co...5-1-10 (& 33-2-9)
 As Telephone Co.....@R8-67
 French Cable Company.....@25-3-16
 Frontier Tel. & Tel. Co.....@R8-67
 Gehring Wireless Tel. & Tel. Co...*14-1-27
 Globe Wireless (R).....*40-4-50
 Hawaii, early wireless.....@R6-19
 Inter-City Telegraph Co.....3-2-4
 International Radio Tel. Co.....*11-3-24
 KFS World Telecomm.....@R8-75, *R15-51
 Mackay Radio.....@R8-75
 Marconi (American)@13-1-11, 13-4-28, @R6-19
 Marconi (British and American)13-4-28, @R9-63
 McCarty Wireless Co.....13-3-16, 13-4-23
 Mutual Tel. Co.....@R6-19, @R11-151
 Postal Telegraph Co.....35-2-17
 Poulsen Wls. Tel. & Tel. Co.....@R8-75
 Press Wireless Inc.....@19-1-12, *30-3-29
 RCA, in Hawaii.....@R6-19
 Stone Wireless Telegraph Co.....11-2-10
 Tesla - Am. and Brit. Mfg. Co.....6-4-16
 Tidewater Wireless Tlg. Co.....@43-2-57
 Tropical Radio Co.1-4-4, 8-1-19, 9-1-1, 13-3-28
 United Fruit Co.... (see Tropical Radio Co.)
 United Wireless4-2-1, 5-1-7, 6-4-17, 10-2-8,
 @11-4-11, *35-3-63, R2-128
 Universal Aether Telegraph Co.@30-2-9, *31-1-4
 Universal Wireless Tlg. Co. (1929-30)23-4-20
 Western Union5-4-15, 10-1-21, 18-2-26, *26-4-31

HISTORIES - TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

GENERAL

Amplifiers, audio, tube...@R7-91, @37-4-36
 Bakelite cabinets.....@R14-178
 "Batteryless" radios, Rogers.....R15-147
 Broadcasting
 FM, Armstrong and.....@44-3-46
 From transmitter viewpoint.....@R7-159
 Herold system.....@R10-111, @39-3-20
 "Pre-history," technical survey of, 1876-1920.....Mono. 2
 Capacitors, electrolytic.....@35-1-48
 Capacitors, paper and film.....@35-2-24
 Chronology, electronic history, 1877-1947
 *22-2-23
 Detectors
 Grid-leak.....@41-1-16, 41-3-4,
 @41-4-52 + @42-2-66
 Mechanical.....@39-4-37
 Regenerative.....@41-1-22
 Straight triode.....*40-2-33
 Facsimile, radio.....*6-3-6
 Newspapers.....*35-2-70
 Facsimile system, Belin.....*6-3-6, 30-3-29
PATENTS
 7777, Marconi.....@R13-39
 Frequency assignments, long-wave, historical vs. now.....@41-1-11
 Heising modulator.....5-3-4
 IF filter, crystal.....@37-3-24, 37-4-11
 Inductors, RF, "over the years".....*36-3-46
 Marconi wireless, "capricious results"*35-2-53
 Neutrodyne.....*7-2-19
 Noise, receiver, "reminiscences".....*34-3-27
 Oscillator
 Electron-coupled.....38-2-17, 38-3-11
 Vreeland.....*35-2-20
 Popov, developments.....*41-1-25
 Radar
 Canadian, in WW II.....*37-3-43
 Countermeasures.....@R9-166
 General.....@R9-97
 1904, Telemobiloscope...23-2-17, R9-110
 Radiation, local-oscillator, remarks on*34-1-38
 Radio astronomy.....@7-1-4
 Radio, 100 years of.....*36-3-19, *36-4-12
 Radios, auto.....40-4-52, 41-1-14
 Radiotelephone, air-ground, WW I...*13-2-8
 Radioteletypewriter operation.....10-1-18
 Acoustical, influenced by Armstrong...13-3-12
 Alexanderson, E. F. W....@R6-155, 33-3-24
 Receivers, regenerative plug-in-coil SW *14-4-16
 Recordings, stereo, 1929.....42-2-4
 Semiconductor electronics.....@39-3-12
 Superhet
 Lucien Levy and the.....*32-4-18
 "Who invented the?".....@R6-97
 Telegraphy, submarine
 19th Century.....@R17-73
 20th Century.....@R18-49
 Transmitters
 Arc.....@R7-119
 Broadcast.....@R7-159, @R8-149
 Spark, at Poldhu.....@R7-29
 Transistors
 Bell Labs@34-4-16, 39-5, @39-24, @40-1-16 + @40-2-24, 43-2-15
 Complementary-symmetry, RCA..@34-2-29
 Early uses.....34-4-20, *36-2-51
 Early days.....@40-1-16 + @40-2-24
 Volume control, evolution of.....@35-3-59
 Armstrong, Edwin@R5-143, 33-3-24, 41-1-22
 Armstrong-Pupin "noise-reducing" antenna (R)

45-2-54
 Busignies, direction-finder@R13-105
 Carson, J. R.@R6-155
 Colpitts, E. H.@R6-155
 Combs, Edward L.*40-2-1
 Conrad, Frank@R5-143, 33-3-24
 Davis, Harry P.@R6-155, 33-3-24
 de Forest..... R2-8, @R5-143, 33-3-24
 de Forest transistor33-1-20
 Direction-finder, Busignies.....@R13-105
 Doolittle, stereo AM..... R13-126
 Dubilier, William..... 33-3-24
 DuMont, Alan.....@R5-143
 "Famous men & their not-so-famous inven-
 tions".....*33-3-24, 33-4-3
 Farnsworth, Philo@R5-143, R7-186,
 33-3-24, 46-2-49
 Faroukh loop antenna20-1-25
 Fessenden, Reginald.....@R5-143, 33-3-24
 Fleming, Sir Ambrose.....@R5-143
 Fortier, coherer.....@R14-172
 FSK by switching antennas.....29-1-22
 General..... 9-3-21, 14-1-2, *24-3-16
 Gernsback, Hugo.....@R6-155, 33-3-25
 Ghegan, telegraph.....@42-3-17
 Goddard oscillator@R7-151
 Hartley oscillator..... 11-1-12
 Herold, Edward.....@R7-15
 Hogan, John V. L.@R6-155, 33-3-25
 Hull, A. W.R9-185
 Index to Patents, Reviews 5 & 6 ..*R7-185
 Jenkins, Francis33-3-25
 Jones, underground antenna.....3-2-14
 Kent, A. Atwater@R5-143, 33-3-25
 Landell de Moura, Fr. Roberto.....@43-1-66
 Law, H. B., color CRT.....*33-4-21, 34-2-57
 Lilienfeld, transistor.....*8-4-14, 37-3-10,
37-4-10, 38-1-12, *38-1-17,
@39-1-44 + @39-50
 Loomis, Mahlon@R6-155, 33-3-25,
*38-1-28, 38-2-19, *38-3-46
 Lowenstein, Fritz@R9-205
 Maxim, H. P.33-3-25
 Marconi Co. vs. British Radio T&T Co
@R13-39
 Marconi, G.@R5-1-43, *R9-16
 Nicolson, heater-type tube.....R15-153
 Pickard, G. W.33-3-25
 Pupin, Michael@R6-155
 Repros from US Patent Office18-4-15
 Rider, John F.@R6-155, 33-3-25
 Position locator (1919).....*28-4-23
 Samuel, Arthur L.R9-193
 Sarnoff, David33-3-25
 "Selected," in electronics*42-1-62
 Stone, John S.@R6-155, 33-3-25
 Stubblefield, Nathan.....@R6-155
 Induction system.....*17-2-6
 Superhet, legally "unlocked".....*45-3-55
 Taylor, loop antenna20-2-35
 Tuska, Clarence33-3-25
 Vibroplex, the "forgotten".....@45-2-40
 Victoreen, John33-3-25
 Zworykin, V.@R5-143, 33-3-25
TELEVISION
 Alexander and disc tests33-4-50, @37-1-
 41 + *37-2-44
 Baird
 Discs, auction of..... 38-3-56
 Disk system.....*38-3-40 + *38-4-46
 Stereo televisor.....*44-4-33
 Studio scanner.....*38-3-20
 CCTV cameras, home-built*36-2-26, *36-3-44
 Chicago, early@44-3-15
 Disc records of video, playing-back @42-1-12
 Educational, in the '30s.....*42-1-26
 Germany, dev. before electronics @43-4-59,
 44-1-7
 Home, 1940 ("trouble in television") (R)@40-
 4-38 + @41-1-45
 Farnsworth's contributions ..@R1-43, 46-2-49
 Local-oscillator radiation*34-1-38
 Mechanical, non-disc34-3-1, @34-3-6
 Mihaly Telehor@42-3-52
 Nipkow scanning disc*17-4-14, 33-4-50
 Philco, '30s dev. at.....@R4-99
 Phonovision@42-1-12
 Pre-1930 Color TV.....@42-1-30
 Rosing, Boris, and TV.....@41-3-24
 Sanabria, U. A., and mech. TV...@38-4-34
 Transatlantic, in 1928@38-2-40
 United Kingdom, in the.....@R6-37
 Zworykin, Vladimir, contributions to@45-4-51 +
 @46-2-45
 "25 Years Ago" (1929).....*39-1-49
 405-Line.....*39-4-62
VACUUM TUBES
 Audion, invention of.....*3-3-6, *31-3-9
 CRT, BTL developmental.....*31-3-15
 CRT, RCA color.....*33-4-20
 Filament polarity, '20s radios.....*40-4-10
 Klystrons and magnetrons@*R7-47, *R9-165,
 @R9-181
 Magnetrons, German WW II.....@35-1-38
 Metal@16-4-12, @17-1-15 (& @33-2-22), 17-
 2-11, 23-1-35, *32-4-11
 Metal-locat.....*37-4-33
 Negative grid bias for.....@R905
 at RCA, early.....@R7-15
 van der Bijl and the.....@30-2-24
 Westinghouse, development at.....*9-4-18
WIRELESS
 Arc transmitter15-2-6
 Coherers, at American Wls. Tlg. Co.@R14-
 161
 CW power generators.....@43-1-19
 German wireless.....7-2-4, *7-4-21
 "How radio became wireless"@39-36 + @39-
 3-44
 Hertz apparatus.....*39-32
 Landell de Moura, Fr. Roberto, tel & tel.
 @43-1-66
 Lodge, Oliver, research@434-27
 Marconi - early ship test..... 3-2-15
 Marconi - first marine transmitters on
 short waves*32-2-18
 Murgas system@30-2-9, 30-3-21, 31-1-4,
 @38-4-40
 Spark engineering, appraisal.....@R2-21
 Tesla
 vs. Marconi: priority in the invention of
 radioMono. 4
 "The silent tower".....*9-18
 "World system of wireless"40-1-28 + 40-2-
 28

MISCELLANEOUS

Advertisements, radio, and fashion @R18-65
 AN nomenclature system ..21-2-18, *30-3-20
 Antenna, active, making.....*32-4-19
 Antennas of the mid-'30s*38-4-53
 Auction, S. Johnson estate*24-2-14
 Auto radio, converting to AC.....*40-4-52
 Bandpass tuner for DX.....10-1-23
 Car radio, pioneering (1921).....*21-1-11
 Copyright law*18-1-30
 "California safari, my" (Raser).....6-2-13
 Crosley household appliances.....@R16-74
 Crossword puzzles
 "Circuits - Some Work, Some Don't"45-1-30
 "From the Junk Box".....*44-4-35
 "Radio Men," biographical.....*45-1-50
 "Radio Mfgs. of the '20s".....44-3-53
 Dirigibles, US Navy ZR-series.....22-1-31,
23-4-20
 "Feminine touch" in telecomm, the...@R4-70
 Free power, the quest for.....31-1-25
 Gift of the Electronic Magi - a Radio Row
 Christmas Story@40-1-24
 "Grid-leak drip pan," making.....*35-3-35
 Grille cloth, history.....@R16-180
 Internet - "on the Web"
 Antique television*41-4-56
 Boatanchors.....*42-1-48
 Communications magazines.....*43-4-42
 Crystal sets.....*45-1-57
 Discussion groups, newsgroups, forums@41-
 2-39, *45-4-22
 Foreign radios.....43-3-69
 Getting started.....*39-4-41, *40-1-56
 Gramophones and phonographs...*46-1-23
 History and ham eqpt.....*41-1-15
 International SW bdcstrs*44-3-22
 Message threads.....@40-1-54
 Microphones*46-2-4
 Military gear.....*43-1-54
 Old-time radio.....*45-3-58
 Old-timers' groups*42-3-27
 Parts*42-2-56
 Radio-monitoring resources.....*44-2-46
 Regen receivers, homebrew.....*46-4-61
 Restoration resources*44-4-66
 Search engines.....*40-2-42
 Telephone & telegraph.....*42-4-53
 Tube and valve data*44-1-48
 Vintage hi-fi / stereo.....*43-2-47
 Web sites*40-4-49, *41-3-50
 Wireless telegraphy.....*45-2-67
 Job-hunting in the '30s*29-1-13
 "Kid with the wagon" cover..... 35-1-60
 kr, The (Kraeuter).....*37-4-13
 LF transmission, demonstration from DF
 beacons.....@42-2-45
 "Lost wireless" (dead spots) (R)..... 38-3-38
 Marconi's yacht, recreation of..... 29-3-43
 Marconi archives, (abortive) auction of38-1-5,
 *38-2-4
 Model aircraft, radio-controlled, '30s@43-3-47
 Navy designation system14-2-9, 14-3-9, *32-2-
 12, @R7-69
 Navy avionics equipment, late '40s*30-3-22,
 *31-1-38
 Operators, commercial, licensing*44-3-50

Parts-catalog page, '30s.....	*7-3-20	Reading station frequency to a kHz34-4-46, 35-1-60	Tesla coil, modulascope.....	*19-1-10
Photographing tubes	*FS2-2-3	Return of the Signals.....	Theremin, the	10-2-5
..... (& *33-2-40), 31-4-3, *32-3-8		Soldering, in '20s.....	Theronoid quack device	*33-1-29
Photos, getting good B & W	*30-4-36,	Stereo system, 1881.....	Tin-can doublet.....	@40-2-50
..... 31-1-38, 40-1-15		"Structured Approach" restoration series, summary.....	"Tubeless Radio Hoax," the.....	*34-4-21
Plywood cabinet makers, request for info on.....	38-2-19	Swift, Tom, Boy Inventor.....	Units, "cycles to hertz".....	31-3-40
Pooch Who Made the Radio Shack Her Kennel, The (R).....	*19-1-22	Tech-manual art	Want ads, 1914	*27-1-42, *28-3-41
Princess, A Trip on the New.....	*19-4-34	Canadian view.....	Want ads, <i>Modern Mechanics</i>	9-4-17
Pulsar: Vulpecula 1937 +21.....	29-6	European view.....	WW I surplus, '20s prices.....	15-1-8
Radio noise, from VCRs and CD players..	35-1-60	U. S. view.....	World's Fair, Radio, 1929.....	28-1-17
		Tesla coils.....	60 cycles, origin of.....	13-4-7, 20-3-12
			1952, electronic events of.....	33-2-3

OPERATIONS - BROADCASTING - RADIO

Audio-freq. performance in early.....	@R3-48	12-2-5, 17-4-5	123
Australian stations, program scheds., 1927	27-1-19	<i>Citizens Radio Call Book</i> , 1927, thoughts on @37-1-32		Network, NBC
"Blooper, The" - poem.....	12-3-28	Cliquot Club Eskimos.....	*12-4-10	Chimes17-4-11, *20-1-12, 31-4-38, 32-1-23
Broadcast DXing	15-1-25	Crystal control, early.....	5-3-3, *R7-173	Red Net, startup.....
Then and now.....	*28-2-38	Edison on broadcasting	*16-2-30	1935 stratosphere balloon remote.*24-4-8
on crystal set.....	10-3-8	India, first operation in.....	5-1-7	Network, VOA, early history.....
on one-tuber	*35-4-16	Ivory Stamp Club, the.....	*45-1-28	Network, VOA, Greenville site.....
Broadcasts		Listening, Nazi warning against foreign41-2-21		Ohio, stations in, 1920s.....
de Forest opera	9-1-17	"Moving day," 1941 (NARBA).....	32-3-20	Philadelphia, first 50 years.....
Remotes		Networks, general		Poster, German, "Traitor"
Dempsey-Charpentier fight.....	7-4-15	Coolidge, at WFAA.....	24-3-19	Radio Atlantis
Dempsey-Tunney fight.....	*15-4-26	KHQ-KGA.....	4-3-10	Shortwave, by GE, '20s.....
McNamee-Ruth interview.....	11-1-13	NY State Network.....	@R3-34, R7-177	Sing Sing Prison, radio in.....
Skier	5-1-6	Program transmission and early..@R3-34,		in the South, first.....
WJZ (?) airborne, 1927.....	27-1-1	29-4-12, 31-1-35		South Africa, in.....
Cards, rare BCL.....	*34-4-23	Rural Radio Net (NY state).....	*24-4-10	Stations, owned by seed cos., '20s@R15-126
Cartoons, "radio in the home".....	*12-1-12,	San Francisco, '30s network centers@R5-		VU meter, origin of the.....
				600-meter watch in early bcg.....

OPERATIONS - BROADCASTING - TELEVISION

Baird TV demo, Brewster.....	@27-2-8	High-definition TV, status of.....	*29-4-38	Play, broadcast of, 1928.....	23-1-12
British standards trials.....	*28-3-22	Demonstration of.....	30-1-17	Radiomovies: 1928, now.....	@28-2-8
Camera, port., 1938.....	*21-3-16, *39-3-18	Historic (disk) TV	*26-3-32, *26-4-18	Station list, 1932.....	43-3-36
Camera, for moon landing.....	*35-4-14	Home, 1940 ("trouble in television") (R)@40-	4-38 + @41-1-45	WGN-TV.....	*38-3-1
CBS, early TV	*45-3-16, *45-4-15	Image sensors, solid-state 26-3-31, *35-4-46		WRGB-TV.....	30-1-13
Color, 51 years of.....	*46-2-61	"Our Lady of Television".....	32-1-25	U. K., in the.....	@R6-37
Fiftieth anniversary of U. S.	30-4-39			"Alley-Palley 1936-86"@29-3-16 + @29-4-24	

OPERATIONS - RADIO/WIRELESS - AMATEUR

ARRL		in NY City Area, pre-WW I@2-3-5, @R6-		QSO, last legitimate spark.....	*28-1-37
Convention, first (1921).....	7-1-2	115		QSOs, 50th anniversary12-4-16, 13-1-21, 13-	4-25, 14-1-9, 14-3-27, 15-1-12, 15-3-20, 16-
Convention, 1927 at KDKA.....	10-2-9	in Philippines.....	16-1-14	1-26, 17-4-43	
Formation of.....	9-1-15	"Is it 1929 again?".....	*36-4-26	Radio amateur in WW I, a.....	@R1-49
Official Observer card, 1937.....	32-2-20	License, British, 1930s.....	25-2-38	Recordings off-the-air, search for4-1-8, 4-2-7	
Callbook, Boston, 1912.....	14-2-2	Licensed amateur, first6-1-5, 6-2-11, @R9-29		Single sideband, early.....	15-1-3
Call letters, odd.....	7-4-14, 13-3-9	Licensing, amateur, 83 years.....	@R9-25	Spark vs. BC vs. CW, 1922 letter *11-4-23	
Call-letter prefixes, 1927.....	10-3-24	MIT, radio club at.....	7-1-9	Spark station, early.....	7-4-9
Cartoons - Gil - 1914-34.....	*7-1-10	Modern operation with OT xmtrs, George Grammer's TNT.....	*15-1-24	Spark trmsn, FCC petition.....	1-2-1, 4-4-6
Crystals for AWA Net.....	7-3-10, 7-4-4, 11-2-3, 12-3-11	National Amateur Wireless Association8-1-13, 11-3-12		Ted Ostman's rotary.....	3-3-5
DX requirements in 1907.....	2-3-18	Official-Observer report, W2AN.....	29-1-19	"They always came back".....	@3-1-5
DX, spark.....	2-1-2, 3-1-2, 12-4-17	Old Man, The.....	1-4-3	Transcon msg. form, ARRL.....	27-1-37
Equipment dealers, 1929 ads.....	*12-4-27	Phone, first amateur.....	11-1-8	Transatlantic tests	
Equipment survey, 1929-32.....	*35-2-43	QRM, spark.....	11-4-23, *28-4-40	1BCG	*6-4-11, 12-3-6
Fifties, amateur radio in the.....	*46-3-62	QSL cards		1BCG Monument.....	6-4-11
France, first contacts with.....	*35-2-14	First?.....	8-4-6	Anniversary observations14-4-5, *37-4-56,	37-4-58, *38-1-31
French 8AB.....	6-4-10, *35-2-14	by "Gil".....	*35-1-45	USS North Carolina, station on.....	*45-4-44
History		Rare.....	*34-1-37	WAC certificate, first.....	7-2-5, *35-4-17
in Canada.....	9-3-10	Rare (AU1AI, 1931).....	11-2-16	Want ads, <i>QST</i> , 1924.....	14-4-26
in Great Britain.....	8-3-13, 9-1-4	W8XK/3 (KDKA).....	4-4-6	1580-meter operation.....	@13-1-3, 15-2-24
in Japan.....	*34-2-43				

1923, great year..... *35-2-14

OPERATIONS - RADIO / WIRELESS - COMMERCIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, MILITARY

Air-ground, Pan Am, Pacific.....@34-4-25
Air-ground wireless communication, first two-way.....*30-3-19
Alexanderson alternator, SAQ transmission.....*27-4-18, 28-2-4
Amelia Earhart
Mystery solved?.....*28-4-24
Research project.....33-1-32
America, radio-equipping the.....*40-2-40
Armstrong FM system, Empire State
Building trial, 1934-35.....@R1-109
Balbo transatlantic flight, 1933.....29-1-23
Balloon "America".....3-1-3
"Blushing brides".....10-3-22
British ship-to-shore traffic, end of CW press service.....13-4-27
Byrd Expedition.....16-4-10
Callsigns, ship, reassigned to BC stations.....*13-2-19
Callsigns, U. S. R-series.....9-1-18
Clandestine nets, Europe, WW II...*36-2-49
Clark System (1903).....19-4-31
Contact with Mars - 1937 views.....9-4-1
Detroit police.....12-2-8
Direction finding, HF, WW II.....@R13-98
Distress call
End of 600-meter watch 34-2-42, 34-4-62
First U. S.9-11
"SOS" - Origin of.....3-4-5, 30-2-13
SSSSDD, SOE, CQD, SOS.....30-2-13
Drawing, operator in ship stn.....17-1-14
DXing, longwave.....5-1-9, 9-1-3, *9-3-16, 11-4-7, 13-2-15
Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service, FCC.....@R15-71
German wireless, early.....7-2-4, 8-4-13
Graf Zeppelin (USS Shenandoah)*21-2-21, 21-3-11
Great Lakes operators, in AWA.....14-2-21
HMCS Haida, radios on.....@35-3-38
INTERPOL Network.....29-1-14
Intercept operations
Military.....@R15-7
British military, WW II.....@R17-187
License ("Certificate of Skill", 1911-12)6-2-11, 9-1-15, 11-4-20, 12-1-19, 12-3-17
Low-frequency operations
Modern.....*8-3-17
Omega Navigator.....11-3-20
"Marconi Men Against the North".....*12-4-4
Marconi 1901 transatlantic trmsn3-1-9, *15-4-20, 19--13, 30-1-17, 31-2-46, 35-4-67, *44-1-40 + *42-2-64, 44-2-8, 44-3-6, 44-4-4, @R13-81
Commemorated by DDH47.....*44-2-56
Marine, CW, end of, at Globe Wireless*40-4-50
Navy letter frequency designations, WW I3-1-2
North Africa, "remarkable QSO".....35-3-41
Radio Intelligence Division, FCC, in WW II@R5-63, @R15-69
Ranges, wireless gear, 1907.....2-3-18
Schools, wireless.....4-1-3, 4-4-3
Bowman Technical School.....32-2-33
British Marconi.....3-4-4
Harvard, WW I.....5-1-6, 5-3-9, 5-4-13
Marconi/RCA Institute14-3-28, 14-4-21, 15-2-26, 17-4-16, 37-4-68 (pic)
National Radio Institute.....5-4-14
Seneca Vocational School.....3-4-8
United Wireless.....11-4-17
Valparaiso Tech. Inst.....15-3-26, 15-4-16
Secret codes via music.....28-4-45
Signal Corps in Siberia, 1919.....*33-4-48
"Silent period," the.....*21-1-12
Ships named for inventors.....11-2-9
Ship station, 1903, opn. of a.....31-1-8
South Africa, history of radio in@26-3-14, 31-1-32
Spark contact, last.....15-4-19
Spark station, full diagram.....16-1-24
Sparks and dreams - survey.....33-3-34
Spectrum conservation.....*45-1-22
Spies, America's wireless.....@R5-21
Spies / intercept ops, radio, general@R15-7
Stock prices, comm. cos., '24.....28-3-14
Telephone service, history of wireless in public.....@20-2-16
Time signals, first to ships.....@43-3-57
Transpacific radiotelephone circuits, and A-3 Privacy Device.....@R11-151
Ultraviolet and ozone exposure of spark operators - survey.....14-1-26
Vint Hill Farms mon. station.....@40-3-44, 40-4-54
War Emergency Radio Service.....38-1-14
West Coast, first wls. msg. on.....@41-1-50
Wireless days, a glimpse of.....*31-1-10
Wireless Institute (pre-IRE)6-1-3, 6-1-7, 6-2-9
"Wireless operator's 1st SOS".....@30-1-38
World's first outfit.....21-2-7
WW I, military comm in.....@R6-135

PARTS - DETECTORS

Adams-Morgan CR-1235 silicon-antimony.....23-4-8
Braun, Karl, & crystal detector.....27-4-24
Carbon-steel (Popov)6-1-10, 6-2-10, 41-1-26
Home-built.....*23-2-20, 27-1-34
Carbon-needle, Massie Oscillaphone.22-4-15
Carborundum story, the.....@27-3-10
Coherer
As AM detector.....*40-1-38, 40-2-20
Eduard Branly and the.....*24-3-23
History.....*2-2-5 (& *33-2-7), 39-4-33
Lodge-Muirhead.....23-3-22
Making replica.....*37-2-39
Marconi *24-4-22, *R9-13, 41-2-25, 41-3-7
Popov.....41-1-26
"Revisited".....*41-2-25, 41-3-7
Crystal, history*4-3-11 (& *33-2-8), 7-1-20, 39-4-33
Crystaloi.....9-4-23
Electrolytic.....*2-4-11 (& *33-2-7)
Electrolytic, Armstrong.....6-1-4
Flame Audion.....*17-1-29, 23-1-21
Frog's leg.....34-1-9
Galena, Bose.....@27-1-16
"Galena galore".....23-3-17
Galena, source for.....7-2-8
Grewal.....25-1-23, 27-3-7
IP- (1P)-49 silicon (pic).....9-3-17
IP- (1P)-200-203 (WSA cat.).....@4-4-10
IP- (1P)-201.....R18-43
Liquid barretter, Fessenden 30-4-34, 37-4-15
Re-creation.....@46-2-37 + *46-3-65
Magnetic
Home-built5-4-10, 7-3-4, 8-4-2, @46-2-22
Marconi*2-4-11 (& 33-2-7), 4-1-1, @R9-44, R9-87
Use in broadcast band.....6-1-3
Marconi, for 103 receiver.....R9-70
Marconi 5-way...1-4-1, 35-4-13, (pic) R9-52
Perikon.....6-1-8, 9-3-24
Responder, de Forest...3-2-16, 3-3-8, 7-4-2
Tests of early types.....7-1-1, *7-4-2
Tone wheels.....*39-4-37
Tube, "soft".....*37-2-42
Tikker.....13-4-18, *39-4-37, 40-1-11
Wollaston wire.....6-1-8
Source for.....6-2-5
WSA Type 190, vs. IP-201.....R18-43

PARTS - GENERAL

Cable, EO-1.....10-1-7
Capacitors
Electrolytic.....@35-1-48
Paper and film.....@35-2-24, 40-1-54
History.....*21-1-31
Transmitting, RCA UC-1819.....44-3-6
Wet filter, telephone.....26-4-17
Coils
Honeycomb5-1-12, 6-4-16, 9-4-2, 10-1-20
National six-pin.....@34-3-38
Electrolytic interrupter.....6-1-4
Grid leak, invention of.....*43-3-42
Grille cloth, history.....@R16-180
Helmholtz-resonator audio filter.....10-2-15
IF transformer, vacuum.....9-3-11
Inductor, finely var.....*15-4-28, 34-2-67
Ink blotter, Tidewater Wls. Tlg. Co. 43-2-57
Keying relay, Goldschmidt alt.....24-4-24
Lead-acid battery, origin.....28-3-43
Marconi undulator.....7-4-1, *25-2-12
Motor-generators, & hams.....*17-3-24
Multi-Audi-Fone (mech. amp.).....@30-3-35
Noise eliminators, fake.....28-2-30
Pickle-bottle rectifier.....17-3-28
Raytheon "A" electrolytic rect.....*25-4-18
Receiving transformer, Clapp-Eastham (pic)9-2-5

Sources for
Meshna 11-3-15

Modern Radio Labs..... 8-3-20, *14-3-24
Spark coil, Thordarson..... 11-4-7

Spark coils, Ford, new..... 12-3-17
Spark wheels, repro..... 7-2-13, 7-3-12

PARTS - HEADSETS

Adjustable-diaphragm types..... *38-2-38
Ads
 Brandes..... 9-3-24, *36-3-48
 Holtzer-Cabot..... 9-3-23
 Murdock..... 10-2-17
Baldwin..... 37-4-18
Blue Streak..... 37-4-18
Brands, list..... *29-1-38, @32-4-46,
 33-1-40, @36-2-38, 37-2-38,
 *38-1-21, 39-1-41, @40-1-44, *40-1-49
Brandes..... *39-1-40

Brown, S. G. 38-2-38
Cel-Met..... R18-106
Chicago Telephone Supply..... *36-1-7
Conn. Instrument Corp..... 38-3-16
Connecticut Tel. & Electric..... 36-1-7
Crosley..... *45-1-59
Early (1905-25)..... 5-2-3
Federal..... *38-4-29
IBM..... *37-3-20, 38-2-39
Index of makers (1926)..... *18-2-22
Little Tattler..... 37-4-18

Canadian..... 35-4-52
Marinette..... 37-4-18
Mica/nonferrous-diaphragm . 37-4-18, 38-3-16
Micaphone..... 37-4-18, 38-3-16
Nathaniel Baldwin..... *24-3-20
Northern Electric, '20s..... *R13-34
Magnavox..... 11-3-2
Proprietary-branded..... 37-2-38
Radio mica diaphragms (ad)..... 38-3-52
Radiotive..... 38-3-16
Wireless Specialty Apparatus..... 38-2-38

PARTS - KEYS

GENERAL

Albright License..... *24-4-21, *35-3-11
Bunnell Catalog..... 3-3-8
Bunnell steel-lever line..... @43-2-54
Century of development, a..... @R2-106
Circuit-closing switches..... *41-1-59
Collecting/dating/valuing..... 22-4-17, *28-4-31
Conkling key..... *46-3-50
Design, historical1-4-6, @13-3-18, *30-4-31,
 *32-2-34
Foreign and military..... @R3-98, @R8-1
Foreign words for..... 30-3-28
Ghegan patents..... @42-3-17
Historic..... *32-1-34
History, general (Raser Coll.)..... 1-2-9
Identifying from style of binding post*35-2-18
Junker..... 43-4-71
Keys, 1872 view..... 45-4-41
"Levers, pivots, and ambiguity"..... *39-1-53
Maxim, Hiram - personal..... 26-4-34
Pivots, early keys..... @37-3-37
Private-line KOBs..... *36-4-14
Protective knob..... 26-1-36
Re-creations, warning re..... 36-1-28
Restoration ("patina vs. polish")*34-4-49, *35-
 1-55
Spark, history..... @R14-7
Spark, mfrs., all known..... *R14-82
Survey of keys..... *19-28
U. S. Navy types..... *R14-62
Vibroplex, designed by John La Hiff*46-1-18
Williams..... *39-48
Wireless, European..... *23-3-25
Wireless, Massie et al..... 23-1-15, *23-2-13

SPECIFIC TYPES

Acme Wireless..... R14-31
Altoona (1865)..... 28-4-31
Am. Marconi..... R14-42
Autoplex*14-4-7, *24-2-29, 31-1-22, *44-1-53
Brittin..... 37-1-39
Brown, S. G..... R14-53
Bug
 Bootleg..... *24-4-21, *27-4-19
 Early..... 24-4-29
 Evolution of the..... 3-2-3, *33-1-38
 McNew..... *34-1-51
Bunnell double speed..... @44-4-44
Bunnell spark..... R14-41
Burlingame Telegraphing Typewriter Co.
 R14-37
Cable..... 15-4-5, 29-3-21

Cain patent..... *38-4-45
Camelback..... 24-1-33, *28-3-21, 32-4-42
Can. Marconi..... @R14-17
Chambers, F. B..... R14-48
Clapp-Eastham..... R14-45
Codetrol..... 32-2-34
Commemorative, to Truman and Eisenhower
 32-1-34
Compound..... *38-2-57
Cootie..... 24-3-29, 31-2-42
De Forest..... *R14-21
Delany..... *39-3-52
Differential-duplex polar..... *28-2-20
Dinger transmitter..... *37-1-40
Doron Bros..... R14-47
Dow-Key..... 33-1-38
Duck, Wm. wireless..... R14-43
Ducretet et Roger..... 26-1-36, R14-51
Ducretet spark..... *40-1-60
Dunduplex..... 27-4-19, 33-1-38
Electro Imp. Co..... R14-42
Electro-Set Co..... R14-48
Equable..... 33-1-38
Fessenden..... R14-29
Fire alarm test ("camelback confusion")*34-2-
 45
Foote-Pierson "20th Century" ("pump handle")
 *36-2-44
General Radio Co..... R14-54
German tank..... 32-2-34
Gilbert, A. C., wireless..... R15-40
Go-Devil (pic)..... 31-2-42
GPO, 1870s..... 29-48
Home-made..... 31-2-42, *35-3-11
"Hitler's yacht," attributed to..... 30-3-28
Hulit Transmitter..... 8-1-10, *26-3-40, 28-4-30
Ihili 31-4-23
Johnson SpeedX..... 27-3-35, 30-2-33
Keen-Kode..... 19-4-25, 30-2-33, 33-1-38
Keyboard transmitters..... 30-2-33, 31-3-37
Key-on-base sets..... *26-4-37
Keyer, three-disc, manual..... 7-4-13
Kilbourne & Clark..... *R14-39
Leach..... R14-67
Lefley..... *36-3-36
Leg *25-4-21
Lehmkuhl..... R14-67
Lewis..... @38-1-36, 38-2-57
Lineman's test set..... 7-2-7, 29-4-37
Lever Correspondent..... 30-4-31
Logan..... 27-3-35

Mac Key..... 31-1-22
Marconi
 CM-425..... R9-81
 "Grasshopper"..... 30-4-31, 31-1-35, R9-38
 "Guillotine" (pic)..... *R14-1
 Spark (pic)..... R9-54
 Spark, 5-kW (pic)..... R9-79
 Type 701..... R9-88
 Wireless, full line..... @R14-7
Massachusetts Wls. Eqpt. Co..... R14-33
Massie
 Ad, ca. 1908..... 9-3-24
 Oil-break..... 6-3-18
 Whole line..... R14-22
McIntosh..... R14-69
McElroy teardrop..... 27-3-35
Mecograph*23-4-23, *29-1-36, 30-1-23, 37-1-40
Melehan Valiant..... *26-2-32
Military, WW II..... 29-48, @R3-98
Miniature keys and sounders..... 29-3-21
Morro Castle, from SS..... 22-4-17
Murdock, Wm. J..... R14-44
Needle Telegraph..... *31-4-23
Omnigraph, unusual..... 11-1-17
Peerless key..... *36-1-25
Phillips..... *34-3-47
Propst-Jackson Transmitter..... 37-1-40
Q-S-505..... 41-2-3
Q-S-5004, WSA..... 41-2-52
Radio Engineering Co..... R14-47
Radio Speed (kit)..... *28-1-36
Rotoplex..... *28-2-33
SE-68..... R9-81
SE-86..... R9-77
SE-3546A..... R18-14
Sematic..... 31-2-42
Shoemaker..... *R14-27
Slaby-Arco..... R14-19
Sideswiper..... 24-3-29, *27-2-23
Signal Electric Sematic..... *25-1-29
Southern Cross, key from..... 24-3-29
Steel-Lever..... @43-2-54
Stone T & T. Co..... R14-30
Strap..... 31-1-22
Telefunken..... *R14-20
Thomas..... 27-1-35
Triplex..... 5-4-6, 33-1-38
Triumph..... @43-2-54
Ultimate ("73 key")..... *25-3-29
United Wireless..... @R14-22
USS Haraden..... 13-3-12, 13-4-2, 14-1-4

Vailograph33-1-38, *37-2-16
 Vertical bugs30-1-27
 Vibroplex
 Centennial.....46-2-51
 Dating25-2-29

History of.....@15-2-18, *44-2-48
 "Missing link" (1909-11).....*32-4-41
 Upright.....30-1-27
 Victor (and sounder).....37-3-37
 WE 7B "upside down".....32-2-34

Wireless Improvement Co.....R14-49
 Wireless Spec. Apparatus Types...*41-2-52,
 @R14-33
 W. T. No. 8 (British).....@R8-33
 Yetman Transmitter30-2-33, 31-3-37, *34-4-70

PARTS - LOUDSPEAKERS

LOUDSPEAKERS, GENERAL

Bristol Loudspeaker Test Set.....22-1-32
 Electroacoustic reproduction,
 1920-30.....@R4-84
 Kodex, whole line.....*R17-50
 Northern Electric, '20s.....*R13-34

LOUDSPEAKERS - CONE

Air-Chrome.....*26-2-22
 Arborcone.....46-1-48
 Boudette Mfg. Co.....*44-2-24
 Bosch Dragon.....*42-4-14
 Crosley Musicone.....*R16-33
 Vintage photo.....8-4-3
 And Magfon.....*28-4-38
 Dictogrand "Roll".....32-2-35
 Drivers, RCA & WE, similarities.....14-4-26
 Early.....23-3-8
 Ensco kits.....*45-4-18
 Jewett.....46-1-FC, -48
 Magnetic.....@24-2-20
 Magnetic, 1926-28.....*27-3-34
 Pontico.....46-1-49
 RCA 100 and 103 - manufacture....16-2-10
 Sonochorde.....*44-2-24
 Utah ship.....*41-4-44
 Vemard.....46-1-48
 Vintage, restoring A.....*31-2-15
 WECO, wicker-case.....11-4-25
 WECO, 540AW (pic).....46-1-FC

LOUDSPEAKERS, HORN

"All known" models, A through B(start of
 series).....*46-4-52
 Ackerman Bros. Co.....26-1-24
 Acme Apparatus Co.....*29-4-36
 Added types ("CW / GW," Kenny, Radio-
 Tone, Reedena, Spilger, Still-O-Vox41-3-47
 Aluminum.....24-4-18
 American Art Mache.....*32-4-37
 American Electric (Burns).....*31-1-23
 Amplion.....*21-4-12, *38-1-32
 Arkay.....35-3-34, 36-4-25
 Arnold, J. F.....36-4-24
 Atwater Kent.....@23-3-9, @R12-81
 Baldwin.....*39-4-50
 Bennett "Auditorium".....*37-2-24
 Berwick.....40-2-49
 Boissonault Co., G.....36-4-24
 Borkman "Jewel Case".....*43-4-53
 Brandes.....16-1-19, *25-1-22
 Bristol Amplifier-Speaker.....23-4-22
 British.....*28-1-25
 BSC (Brittania).....*29-4-2
 Burns (American Electric).....*31-1-23
 Cabinet.....23-1-24

Callophone.....23-4-22
 CAMCO (Cannon & Miller).....40-4-62
 Ceramic.....*45-3-37
 Clapp-Eastham Electro-Ampliphone..*46-2-25
 Clear Tone.....40-2-49
 "Confucius".....*42-3-11
 Coryphone.....40-4-62
 Crosley Magfon.....43-3-19
 Delco "Ham" Horn (1931).....25-4-25
 Dictograph Portable.....*26-3-42
 Doolittle Amplifone and Audimax (ads).R13-
 125
 Federal T & T. Co.....36-4-24
 Firco (John Firth).....*34-1-20, 36-4-24
 Florentine Art Productions.....35-4-57
 Gale Radio Labs.....*33-4-26
 Githens Truetone.....42-2-36
 Herald.....24-4-18, *36-3-35
 History of development.....@17-3-16
 Jerome.....42-2-36
 Jewett.....*40-3-27
 Kennedy, Colin B.....*36-2-10
 King Am-Pli-Tone...9-4-20, 36-4-24, 38-2-25
 Kodex.....*34-2-46
 Known makers.....@20-4-12
 Lamp horns.....*29-1-12
 Los Angeles, made in.....41-1-31
 Magnavox
 Collector Guide.....@21-3-8
 General.....36-4-24, *39-4-2
 A1-R/A2-R Amps.....23-3-8
 R-3.....22-4-20
 Majestic Celluloid.....*43-2-23
 Milano26-1-24
 Miniature Horns.....*30-1-28
 Moon Radio Phone.....*42-1-41
 Mozart Baby Grand.....44-4-27
 Mozart Grand.....*38-3-24
 Murdock 500.....*39-1-13, 44-3-20
 Murdock 500.....*44-3-20
 Music Master.....@33-3-20
 Music Master vs. Melody Tone.....*30-4-23
 No-name (like King).....38-2-25
 Ovenshire Laboratories.....*29-3-26
 Peerless Radio Labs.....*38-4-31
 Piroxloid.....31-1-28
 Qualitone.....40-2-49
 Radiolamp.....*33-1-37
 Radio Cabinet Co. ("Orchestron")...*37-3-36
 Radio Service & Mfg. Co.....36-4-25
 RCA
 FH.....30-3-27
 UZ-1320.....28-3-24, 30-3-27

UZ-1325.....25-1-22, 28-3-24, 30-3-37
 UZ-1336, -1344 (prototypes).....28-3-24
 Reichmann.....*32-1-31
 Remo.....35-2-46, 44-4-27
 Rhamstine, J. Thos.....36-4-25
 Needlephone.....10-4-3
 Rice & Hochster.....30-1-28
 Riley-Klotz Mfg. Co.....36-4-25
 Royalfone.....40-2-49
 Saal.....*27-2-24, 31-3-39
 Sea Shell.....23-1-24
 Sizes, definition.....27-4-32
 Sonochorde.....24-1-21
 Square-bell designs.....23-4-22
 Standard Metal Mfg.....*32-3-31
 Stentorphone.....*34-3-49
 Stromberg-Carlson.....*39-4-7
 Survey, collectors' brands.....*25-3-34
 Survey, shapes.....23-4-22
 Telephone Maintenance Co. (Telmaco)36-4-25,
 *45-2-20
 Teletone.....*41-2-35
 Temple.....*46-2-15
 Thorophone.....*32-1-31
 Timbretone.....*31-4-35
 Tower.....30-1-28, *34-4-51
 Trade names & mfgs, table.....24-1-21
 Trimm.....*37-4-20
 Trinity Radio Co.....*39-3-43
 Victory Radio-Electro Amp.-Horn.....23-4-22
 Vocarola.....*26-4-30
 Westinghouse.....36-4-25
 Western Electric
 '20s.....*22-1-10, 36-4-25
 14A Amplifier-Speaker.....23-3-8
 Winkler-Reichmann.....*32-1-31
 Woodlark (ad).....41-1-31
 Yahr-Lange.....27-1-32

LOUDSPEAKERS - MAKERS

Andia, Ltd.....*42-3-11
 Both horn and cone.....25-2-17
 Continental Radio & Elec. Co.....36-4-25
 Closing of business.....27-4-32
 Jerome Radio Corp.....42-2-36
 Los Angeles area.....*25-2-17
 Operatone.....*44-1-37
 RCA, dates, speakers.....*28-3-11
 Seattle area.....25-4-25
 Subcontracted parts.....*31-2-40
 Timmons.....*23-2-18
 Small-quantity.....*26-1-24
 Wilson Utensil Co.....42-1-41

PARTS - MICROPHONES

AKG 202.....45-3-28
 Amperite SR 80, with Casa Loma Band41-3-
 56
 Astatic condenser, restoring.....23-1-13
 Astatic D-104.....21-1-25

Cathodophone.....*44-1-43
 CFRB combination.....46-3-53
 Early history of.....@R4-131
 Electro-Voice 655.....46-3-52
 Magnavox ST-4.....*42-2-58

Neumann U-47/U-48.....45-2-23
 Paquette Collection.....@15-4-18
 RCA 77A.....*43-2-37
 RCA BK-4A prototype (?).....46-4-60
 RCA Varacoustic.....*42-1-46

Reisz*18-1-15, 27-1-34
 Rockwell.....*41-4-45
 Signal Corps T-1.....*43-1-18
 Trough transmitter, Fessenden30-4-34
 Western Electric

10A.....46-1-28
 47A.....43-4-49
 600A.....42-3-32
 633.....44-2-11
 D-14293.....*43-1-18

at Dempsey Fight.....7-4-15
 Westinghouse "tomato can".....*44-4-37
 WLW condenser45-1-15

PARTS - TUBES

GENERAL

1952, tube scene in.....*43-4-32
 Acorn.....@42-3-21
 AC, Rogers.....@R15-152
 Adapters ('20s-'40s).....15-1-15, *32-4-12
 American, early (R).....*40-4-34 + 41-1-42
 American, in England, WW II.....22-1-33
 Australia
 Early types.....8-2-13, @R6-125, *41-2-44
 Wartime production.....*R7-66
 Babcock, C. D., and the Audion.....3-3-6
 Base diagrams@45-4-39
 Bases
 European split-prong19-1-29
 "Modern," types and names*45-3-17, 45-4-39
 Octal, British vs. US27-1-41
 Shaw.....18-1-27, 37-4-45, 38-2-34
 Shaw, on British tubes38-2-64
 UV-UX-UY designations9-1-4
 Books
Saga of the Vacuum Tube at 25 years
 *43-2-50, 43-3-6
 Tube history, in AWA Review..*42-4-56
 Tube references*38-1-24
 Brand names.....*46-4-50
 Cartons, collecting.....*32-4-6
 Cold-cathode*FS5-2-3
 Crookes*37-3-21
 CRT, Zworykin contributions to.....*45-4-55
 CRTs and TV camera, collecting.....34-2-37
 CRTs, notes on (where used, etc.)@44-3-25, 45-2-39
 Date code, GE (request for).....38-1-14
 De-etching, at factory.....46-3-48
 Detectors, "soft".....*37-2-42
 Development at RCA, '30s.....@R7-15
 Disc-TV: Cratertron, Minitron, Platron, Reflex-
 tron (pic).....46-1-12
 Displaying.....42-3-50
 Eaton coll., WW I.....@R6-1, @R7-107
 Edison Effect
 100th anniv.....*24-3-24
 Tube (pic).....R9-48
 Electron-ray, types.....34-2-18
 Equivalence charts
 Army-to-civilian, prewar@31-3-11
 GE PJ- and PR-types.....31-1-33
 Navy-to-civilian, prewar30-3-31
 12xx- and 16xx-Series.....*35-2-22
 55xx-series*34-2-14
 Philips-to-American.....21-3-7
 Van Horne types25-2-34, *35-2-10, 40-4-34
 Experimental, 1A7-EXP, 1P5-EXP, 6K5-EXP
 32-4-36
 Fake Audions and Fleming Valves.12-1-20,
 12-2-8, 18-1-10, 26-4-6, 28-3-36, 38-2-9
 Fetsch collection.....@R8-110
 Filaments, series, early AC sets16-4-19
 Filaments rated by current.....16-4-18
 Fundamentals, 1922 view*15-1-31

GE ceramic types@38-4-49
 General (Tyne/McMurdo Silver).....*20-2-24
 Goddard oscillator.....@R7-151
 Houskeeper metal-glass seal.....*23-2-16
 Iconoscope
 Zworykin and.....@46-2-45
 Early (pic).....FS4-4-2
 Image orthicon
 Early (pic).....FS-4-4-2
 Development by RCA.....32-4-15
 JAN types.....10-2-15
 Japanese receiving types, "All-Japanese Five"
 *41-2-36
 Lamps
 Construction, early*4-4-8, *5-2-10, 31-3-19
 Collecting early.....@31-3-17
 Edison replica.....17-3-13, 17-4-5
 Long-lived (595,000 hr.).....17-4-3
 TVI from25-1-15
 Magic Eye.....*24-4-30
 Magnetron
 Cavity31-2-26, *R9-192
 German LMS-series@35-1-38
 Split-anode*FS5-3-3 (& *33-2-45), *FS6-1-2,
 *R9-184
 Western Elec.....@R7-47, @R11-110
 Makers and distributors
 Bootleg7-4-14, 10-3-17
 British, and brands*22-3-20, *15-1-26, @40-1-12
 U. S., 1926.....*6-1-19
 Mercury-vapor rectifiers.....*FS4-4-3
 Metal
 Development@16-4-12, @17-1-5, 17-2-11
 Identifying.....17-1-21
 Original series w/ 6D529-3-42, *32-4-11
 Production statistics23-1-35
 Metal-glass, old and newer.....@44-1-26
 Miniature, intro. of.....*42-2-49
 Negatron*35-4-8
 Non-receiving*FS4-3-2, *FS4-4-3, *FS5-1-3,
 *FS5-2-3, *FS5-3-3,* FS6-1-2
 Numbering systems
 Receiving tubes.....@26-1-16
 Semiconductors, early Japanese 32-4-36
 Special-purpose tubes.....*31-3-20
 Nuvistor story, the.....@38-3-26
 "Odes" and "Trons," glossary.....*22-4-22
 "Odes, An Ode to" (poem).....33-1-3
 Pencil tubes.....*46-1-20 + 46-2-59
 Photographing.....@32-3-8, *FS2-2-2
 Project Tinkertoy.....*38-2-53
 Rare, and why they're rare.....@R8-47
 Ratings
 215A, VT-1, VT-2, Myers RAC, SE-890,
 SE-1444, TM, WE "D"/201A,"G"/211A,
 "J"/203A.....14-4-23
 Kellogg, De Forest DV/DL, Peryman*29-1-15
 Rebuilders, in '20s.....7-4-14, 10-3-17
 Rejuvenation, oxide-cathode and thoriated
 types.....*14-3-20

Rejuvenation, thoriated types*19-4-22
 Rejuvenator, unique.....31-2-25
 Restoration of*31-2-25
 R1155 receiver, tubes in*32-2-36
 Sales, 1960-75.....17-1-23
 Sales, surplus, in '30s7-3-20, 13-3-11
 Salvage schedules, RCA.....*44-2-34
 "Second" quality.....28-2-25
 Shipping.....31-4-3, 32-1-23, 32-2-31
 "So many types, why?".....@45-1-47
 Sources of early
 CeCo and MRL15-4-31
 Hytron Hudson13-2-15
 "Special Red," RCA.....@41-2-63
 Spray-shield types.....*32-2-15
 Stock, building up a.....*31-3-31, 31-4-37
 "Tests N. O. S.".....46-3-44
 ThyatronFS5-1-3
 "Tree" of tube development.....*13-2-18
 "Three hardy tubes".....32-4-13
 Tube-test labels, collecting*32-1-30
 "Tubes RCA didn't tell you about" (14, 15,
 17, 64, 69, etc.).....*34-4-43, 35-1-60
 Tune-A-Lite/Tonebeam/Tuneon*30-4-17, 31-1-33,
 *31-4-27
 Tungar*FS5-1-3
 UV-199, history of.....@39-4-29
 Vacuum tube, first use of term.....9-4-7
 Vacuum tube, "the immortal".....*25-1-8
 Values.....16-2-22
 van der Bijl and the vac. tube....@30-2-34
 Vidicon, early history*23-4-10
 Vidicon, for moon landing.....*35-4-14
 VT-numbered, and early Army radar*30-3-26
 Wehnelt cathode.....*23-3-19
 WW II priority certificate28-2-11
 100-mA AC-DC series.....41-4-41
 100-kW, Soviet and U. S.....31-4-27
 BY MAKER/TYPE
 Amperex DX-334 Neutron*26-3-30
 Amrad S.....16-1-20, FS3-3-2, *FS5-2-4
 Annaka Detectron.....*31-4-22, *32-4-8
 Apco Twin.....16-1-18, 41-1-43
 Arcturus*9-1-6, 9-3-3, *10-1-22, 10-2-18
 AudioTron, CunninghamFS1-4-1 7-3-12, *27-2-18
 AWA Australian Types.....@R6-125
 AWA AV11.....*34-4-41
 Bendix/Eclipse types*29-2-22
 Buchhold integrating accelerometer..26-4-24
 Canadian Westinghouse WD-12, WD-25, WX-25
FS3-1-1, FS3-4-1
 CeCo A through H.....FS2-3-2
 CeCo P-1.....*FS5-2-2
 Collins C-100.....*R7-152
 Cosmos lamps.....24-2-23
 Cossor Wuncell (British).....9-1-2
 Cossor A.T.50.....FS6-1-3
 Crosley Deflectron.....31-3-48, 41-1-44
 Cunningham and RCA, common pro-duction
 14-2-15, 17-2-11, *39-2-58
 De Forest

Audion*4-1-4, 4-2-7, 7-4-23, *8-4-20, *23-3-15, @R5-45, @R8-46
 4-32, 33-3-26
 "Return of the".....*44-2-66
 "Bootleg".....*R8-50
 E. I. Co. catalog page.....*7-3-13
 Grid, invention of the.....*4-2-4, *31-3-9
 "An early chapter" (Espenschied)@31-1-12
 Hudson filament in.....14-1-17, 16-4-18
 Operation (1911).....6-4-3, 7-4-23
 Operation with magnet.....14-1-17
 Powered illicitly by ship's auxiliary battery
 9-4-14
 Replica.....*21-4-21
 Spherical - detail variants14-1-16, *33-3-26
 Laboratory Oscillation.....*29-3-15
 Oscillation.....1-4-3, (pix) R8-110
 PO Oscillation.....34-3-30
 Rarity and values.....*27-1-25
 CF-122, -185, -187.....*R7-112
 CF-185, rebased.....FS5-2-1
 DL-DV Series2-1-7, 4-1-7, *13-4-19, @23-4-12, 24-2-23
 DV-6/20.....FS1-1-1, FS1-2-1, FS2-4-1
 DV-6A, CF-185, VT-21 (pix).....FS3-3-3
 H.....
 *15-3-19
 401 to 471.....FS1-2-2
 511.....19-1-29
 Delta Triode (pic).....FS5-4-1
 Donle-Bristol B6, B8, DA2, DP71 (also see Sodion).....FS3-1-2
 Ediswan VT.1.A.REF.....29-1-8
 Eimac 33CA2, 5CA2, CD-19, CD-22*38-2-53
 Eimac X159 Family.....*42-1-24
 Electrad Diode.....14-2-15, 18-1-27
 Pic.....5-4-1
 Electron Audio Detector (Audiotron)*FS1-4-1
 Emerson (Cleartron) Multi-Valve14-3-18, *15-1-7, 41-1-42
 Expanse B.....6-3-13, *8-2-13, @R6-125
 Fleming Valve2-1-1, 4-3-12, 10-3-20, 25-1-34, *R9-48, 39-4-35
 G & R Valve Co.@35-3-42
 General Electric
 CG-886 (Type G plotron).....*25-2-32
 CG-1787.....FS4-2-1
 FH-11.....FS6-1-4
 Kenoplotron.....*31-3-7
 Kenotrons & plotrons.....5-1-12
 PJ- and PR-types.....31-1-33
 PR-1-C.....*FS4-1-3 (+ *33-2-44)
 UV-217 (ad).....37-1-9
 Heintz & Kaufman
 Gammatron.....@R10-195
 4E27/8001/5-125B.....*34-1-40
 55, 155, 255.....@R7-156
 255.....@30-2-19, @32-4-14
 Huth PLAV.9.....8-4-7
 Kellogg/McCullough 401-40316-3-15, 29-1-8, *FS4-2-3
 Lewis & Kaufman 3DX3.....26-3-31
 Loewe
 Substitutes for.....32-2-23
 Whole Line.....29-4-28
 2HF, 3NFW.....32-2-21
 3NF.....8-1-5, 8-2-18, 8-3-6,17-1-24, 26-1-13, @32-2-21, 33-1-24
 RNF7.....32-2-21
 LRS (Lieben-Reisz-Strauss) Relay16-1-25, *20-3-15, @R5-45, @R8-46
 Lumion.....@37-3-47
 Majestic spray-shield types.....*32-2-15
 Magnatron DE112.....40-4-35
 Magnavox.....41-1-43
 Marconi
 M.T.3.....*FS6-1-2
 Type D.....*R8-49
 VT.....*33-4-19
 V24 and DEQ.....*32-4-9
 McCullough AC.....@R15-156
 Metal (WW I).....18-4-13
 Moorhead
 /De Forest...FS1-1-1, FS1-2-1, *33-4-19
 Electron Relay variant.....FS5-3-1
 External-grid tube.....FS3-2-1
 and the Electron Relay@29-3-12 + @29-4-14
 Myers RAC-3 Audion10-3-21, 18-4-13, FS5-3-1
 National Union Corp.....17-1-24
 Negatron.....10-1-13
 Nelson Multi-Valve.....9-1-2
 Northern Electric, '20s.....@R13-30
 Nutron.....40-4-35
 O & T OT-2, -3, -4.....7-4-14
 Peerless (1925).....*25-3-32
 Pentodes - Early.....*16-3-26
 Philips
 A410.....FS3-1-1
 E242N.....33-1-24
 American equivalents.....21-3-7
 Australian types.....@R6-125
 Early.....19-10
 Numbering code, pre-1935.....11-4-22
 Peerless and Star.....*25-3-32
 QRS.....40-4-36
 Replicas (A410, etc.).....35-2-66
 Receiving lamp.....17-4-44
 Star 306 (1925).....FS3-1-1, *25-3-32
 Pickard "Golden Audion"3-1-10, FS3-3-1 (33-2-39)
 Pingen Detector...11-1-14, 24-3-25, 41-1-43
 PRO/COM 6973, re-etched, pinout variance46-3-67, 46-4-56
 QRS.....9-4-2, 10-2-15, 15-1-15
 Quadratron.....*14-4-23, 41-1-43
 Radio Products triode, rectifier.....*23-2-6
 Radio Scientific Lab. RSL-14.....FS6-1-1
 Raytheon
 Four-pillar.....*23-3-21
 Substitutes (BA, CK-1006).....8-1-19
 RMA releases, 1933-50.....*FS5-4-3
 B, BA, BR.....2-1-3, *21-1-10
 BA (pix).....FS3-3-2, FS5-2-2
 BH.....2-1-3
 RCA
 Beam-deflection mixers.....*34-1-38
 and Cunningham14-2-15, 17-2-11, *39-2-58
 Dates, UV-UX types
 Introduction.....*FS1-4-3
 Production.....6-3-7
 Factory code, 20s.....*FS2-1-2
 Lancaster plant.....*32-4-15
 Make-vs.-buy at.....*41-3-64, #41-4-39
 and miniature tube.....42-2-49
 Pin numbering, early big-pin.....42-1-25
 Private-brand markings.....46-3-44
 Radiotrons (WD-11 to UX-886)....8-3-19
 "Special Red" types.....@41-2-63
 Vidicon development.....32-4-15
 RSC-850.....*43-3-34
 UX-240.....*FS4-1-3
 UX-288.....FS5-2-2
 6D5, and metal line...*32-4-11, 33-1-40
 6SJ7, "special black".....46-3-44
 807, alternate numbers for.....32-3-39
 810.....32-3-1
 825 (Haeff)*FS3-2-3 (& *33-2-38), *FS 3-3-4 (& *33-2-38)
 833.....*32-4-7
 861.....*33-1-14
 953-959.....42-3-21
 1600-series, rediscovered.....@40-2-43
 1669/1672/1680/1684/1692.....*39-1-57
 1800-, 1900-, 2000-series, rediscovered
 *40-1-52
 5690, 5691, 5692, 5693.....*41-2-63
 6806.....23-1-34
 6949.....20-4-36, 21-1-19
 Rectobulb.....3-3-2
 Righi diode detector.....22-4-29
 Rogers R30, R32.....FS5-1-1
 Rogers 15, R-100, R-200, AC-20, AC-30, AC-32.....@R15-160
 Roome Oscilaudion.....FS2-1-4
 Round Valves (C, N, CA, LT, TFHC3F, FE1, ERECT).....*R8-51
 Royal Ediswan Fleming Oscillation Valve10-3-20
 Russian, Czarist.....*24-1-30, *34-2-1
 Schickerling.....*27-1-20, 41-1-43
 Schickerling Z-50 (pic).....FS3-3-2
 SN-856-F.....26-4-24
 Siemens-Halske tant. lamps.....25-1-15
 Sodion (also see Donle)6-4-8, 15-1-9, 19-2-10, 19-3-19, *FS3-4-2, 40-4-34
 Sociedad Anonima Industrial Radiotelefonica Argentina, types by.....40-4-60
 Sparton (Arcturus?), blue 486.....17-3-23
 Speed Triple-Twin (291, 293, 295). *15-4-12
 STC, Australian types.....@R6-125
 Telefunken
 Arcotron.....*35-1-24
 Numbering system.....16-2-11
 Replicas: "R", RE-11, RE-7126-3-31, 35-2-66
 RE 1, RE 26, RE 38.....FS3-1-2
 Thorpe/Unidyne/Solodyne K4.....FS4-3-1
 TM (Telegraphie Militaire).....14-2-15
 Tungar, full-wave.....3-3-2
 Tverskaia No. 777.....*24-1-30, *34-2-1
 Unidyne/Thorpe K4.....FS4-3-1
 Universal Wireless transmitting tubeFS5-1-1, FS5-2-1, FS5-4-1
 UV-196.....15-2-17, 16-2-11
 UV-204.....19-3-19, *25-1-30
 Designed by committee?.....*22-1-30
 Made without base.....9-3-5
 UV-207.....32-1-3
 UV/UX-210
 History.....17-4-10, 18-4-13
 VT-25 as substitute.....15-1-15
 Amateur's favorite.....*28-1-32
 UV-212.....15-1-15
 UV-862/F-862A.....29-4-3
 From NSS.....*13-3-24
 From WLW.....4-2-1
 As linear amplifier.....@R8-149

UV-877.....	*26-2-33	Audion").....	13-3-11	230D.....	FS4-2-2
UX-112/WL-112.....	FS4-3-1	Welsh diode.....	2-3-2, 14-2-15, 18-1-27	300B, tube mfg. at WE.....	@R4-45
UX-121.....	FS6-1-1	Pix.....	FS5-4-1	300B, replica.....	35-2-66
UX-200/200A.....	11-3-11, 18-2-9	Western Electric/Northern Electric		310A, in submarine repeater.....	R18-57
UX-201AA.....	FS5-1-1	Classification.....	21-1-29	416B.....	*29-1-32, *30-1-19
UX-201A		CRT, Tyne developmental.....	*31-3-15	444A & 463A.....	*31-3-14
Brands of*27-3-24, 28-1-33, *28-4-34, 30-4-30, *32-3-34, *FS5-4-4, 35-1-24, 35-2-22, @36-2-46, 40-2-18		D-spec types.....	*31-3-29, 31-4-27	700-Series.....	@*R7-47
Collecting.....	4-1-7, 9-1-9, 21-3-24	Discontinued types.....	16-4-33	S.....	FS4-2-1
Dating by detail variations.....	10-4-4	Early radio, in.....	@R11-110	ST-bulb variants.....	*43-1-23
Variants ('20s).....	*FS2-4-2	Identifying and dating.....	@R5-109	Westinghouse	
Prices up.....	8-1-10	"Interesting and historic types"@R4-110,	31-1-35	Aeriotron WD-11, WR-21, WB-800*14-2-22, 35-1-9	
Substitutes for, general.....	33-3-38	Letter designations.....	*14-1-18, 15-2-10	Early dev. at.....	*9-4-18, 10-1-10
Substitute for, 6AB4.....	10-4-4	Long life in repeaters.....	14-4-27	Experimental triodes.....	FS3-2-2
UX-221.....	13-3-25, FS6-1-1	Manufacturing.....	16-2-31, @R4-45	Quad triode.....	*28-2-19, FS5-1-1
UX-222.....	19-10	Nonuse by other makers.....	17-1-24	UV-201 (4 V, 0.8 A)..	17-2-11, FS1-2-1
UY-227s, weak, as detectors.....	14-4-19	Ratings - 10x, 2xx, 3xx Types	15-2-10, *29-4-17	WL-530.....	9-1-2, 9-16
UX-274.....	9-8-8	VT-1, -2, -3 (pix).....	FS4-1-2	WL-787.....	*FS1-3-1 (& *33-2-42)
UX-859 (pic).....	R7-171	VT-1/203A2-2-2, 11-1-14, 11-2-19, 13-3-11, 18-2-9, *41-4-61		White Valve.....	18-2-21, 18-4-23
UX-874.....	*24-2-16	VT-1, yellow tip.....	20-1-19	Wireless Specialty Co. "Golden Audion"*3-1-10, FS3-3-1 (& 33-2-39)	
Vac Valves.....	35-2-66	VT-2/CW-931.11-1-14, 11-2-19, *41-4-61		Wunderlich	
Van Horne, whole line.....@35-2-8, 35-2-72		VT-2 and VT-5, source for.....	5-4-4	General.....	11-2-16, 14-1-16, 17-3-23
Equivalentents.....	25-2-34	102A/D/E.....	FS3-1-2	Arcturus.....	21-4-20
VT90 (710A).....	@R7-66	201A vs. 201B.....	18-2-24	Non-Arcturus.....	18-1-28
VT-128 (1630).....	*30-3-25, *37-1-46	201B (D).....	FS4-2-2	Variations, four.....	22-2-15
VT-158 (Zahl).....	*17-1-9	201A, 203A, 203B (pix).....	FS4-1-2	29 and 69 versions.....	17-2-14, 17-3-23
WD-11		215A.....	4-3-11	OZ4 37-4-29	
Developmental models.....	*29-20	Colored tips.....	21-2-23	3KP4, replacing.....	17-4-45, 29-3-41
Pricing and replication.....	17-4-44	216A, substituting 101D.....	17-1-24	12B7 metal-loctal.....	*37-4-33, 492-19
Substitutes for.....	13-4-25, 16-4-19	216A, 217A, 221D (pix).....	FS3-3-3	7233, in "inverted" circuit.....	*44-3-44
Weagant Valve ("Dollar Detector" or "Relay					

RECEIVERS - BROADCAST - CRYSTAL

(Also see "Parts - Detectors")

Airophone.....	3-1-4	DX crystal set, designing a.....	@44-4-47	Nora.....	33-1-22
British, Registration Nos.....	@34-1-13	Federal Junior.....	14-2-21	Postcard, Czech.....	33-1-23
Can. Marconi 139 (pic).....	26-2-FC, 6	Headsets branded like xtal sets.....	34-2-24	Quaker Oats.....	*22-4-19
Can. Marconi 138, 139 (pic).....	R14-123	Heathkit CR-1.....	31-2-41	Radioleake.....	R18-115
Crown GR-10 germanium (pic).....	34-4-72	Kilbourne & Clark.....	8-4-1, 9-4-8	Radio Devices Model K.....	35-4-11
Crosley Harko.....	R16-11	Kodol S-1.....	R17-39	Scyrad.....	16-3-6
Crosley Model 1.....	R16-17	Meccano.....	14-1-7	Thomson-Houston (British).....	22-2-25
Crosley Junior.....	R16-24	"Midget".....	28-3-15	Vocaphon Baby.....	*30-2-18
Crystal radios in Vienna, '50s.....	43-3-23	Miller 565 hi-fi tuner.....	*37-4-17	WSA Radiola AA-1381.....	*17-3-9 & *33-2-1
Ducretet, 1922.....	33-1-23	Mystery (vertical).....	17-1-28	"18 Crystal Sets" (MRL).....	34-1-12

RECEIVERS - BROADCAST - TRANSISTOR

GENERAL		Emerson 856.....	*36-3-27	IEI Capacitors in.....	34-4-45
Books on.....	*34-4-44, 35-1-30	Emerson 888.....	34-3-45	History, evolution, census, bibliography, and private-brand versions.....	@R17-1
British vs. American, '30s (R).....	*46-1-59	Transtimer version.....	*36-1-19	Regency TR-1G, 4.....	*R17-20
Condition scale, Video.....	34-2-40	Fleetwood NTR-66G "Globe".....	31-2-41	Ross Compact.....	28-1-24
"Core collectibles".....	@34-3-44	GE P765A rechargeable.....	*30-3-34	Saxton wrist radio A-990.....	28-2-13
Deterioration of cases.....	34-3-46	Global (pic).....	33-4-25	Sonora TR-282-B.....	*36-2-36
"First".....	43-3-4	Hallicrafters TR88.....	29-1-39	Sony TR55.....	34-3-45
"Mature at last".....	*33-4-24	In eyeglasses frame.....	27-4-36, 28-2-30	Sony TR63.....	*30-2-31, 34-3-45
Values, price guides, video.....	*34-1-44	Lloyds TR-800.....	*38-1-40	Standard Micronic Ruby.....	28-2-13
SPECIFIC MODELS		Magnavox AW-100.....	*30-4-22	Toshiba 3TP-315.....	37-2-13
Admiral 7L12 solar-powered.....	*28-4-15	Mantola M-4D.....	R17-22	Toshiba 5TR-193 "Lace".....	34-3-45
Arrow IC-5000 mini.....	28-1-24	Mitchell 1101.....	*30-1-18	Trancel TR-80.....	*36-1-10
Arvin 9574-P.....	29-35	Mitchell 1101-03.....	R-1722	TravLer TR-282-B.....	*36-2-36
Automatic SAC-2 radio/Geiger counter.....	37-1-9	NEC NT61.....	38-3-45	Truetone DC3902.....	*36-2-36
Bell Labs 1951 superhet prototype.....	@34-4-16, (pic) 43-1-1	Olympic 447.....	*31-1-36	Zenith	
Buick 1958 "Trans-Portable".....	*29-4-29	Philco T-9.....	*32-4-40	Royal 500 H-8.....	*29-3-24
pic.....	33-4-25	RCA developmental.....	@36-2-51	Royal 950.....	*35-3-16
Bulova 250.....	*30-1-18	RCA Victor RZD311, RZG28, RZG354, RZS321.....	*36-1-8	Royal (all models).....	*32-1-38, 34-3-45
Channel Master 6506.....	*31-3-41	Regency TR-1 (Mitchell 1101)*30-1-18, 34-3-44, (pic) 33-4-24		Trans-Oceanic, repair data.....	34-4-48
DeWald K-701 "Catalin".....	*32-3-38				

RECEIVERS - BROADCAST - TUBE

GENERAL

- AC sets, early, series htrs.....16-4-19
AC supply, Lowell and Dunmore patents
.....@R3-61
AC-DC receiver, the.....*41-2-58, 41-4-41
Armstrong prototype superhet.....*34-2-36
Audio amplifiers, history.....@R7-91
Audio amplifiers, theater.....@37-4-36
Auto radios, early*18-2-10 @37-3-13 + @37-4-29
Bakelite cabinets, design, manufacture, typical setsR14-178
Bandpass tuners, 4-gang, sets using11-4-3, 12-1-4, 12-2-18
Battery superhets, early*30-2-22
British, 1922-50, slide show.....21-3-30
Catalin, general.....*34-2-25
Classification system for.....7-3-14
Consoles.....*26-2-18
Dating, by CONELRAD marks30-4-15
"Dynes" and "Flexes".....13-1-20
First ten years, the.....@16-3-16
Hot-chassis sets.....*31-1-31, *31-3-38
Identifying, hints on.....*30-4-15, 35-1-72
Infradyne adapter.....*21-4-16, *30-4-16
Italian "People's Receivers".....@R7-1
"Keg" sets.....33-3-33
Midget.....*25-1-32
Modified.....*34-1-23
"Mystery".....31-1-9
Novelty*25-2-14
Plastics - history in radios & restoration
.....@34-2-10
Radio(s) in the '30s.....@24-3-8
"Radio as it used to be" (1927, 1934)*41-4-57
Small receivers, building*34-3-51
Solid-state operation.....*15-1-10, 16-1-17
Superhet
 "Who invented the?".....@R6-97
 "Mystery".....20-2-5
 Superhet, notes on the.....20-4-23
TRF, of the '20s.....*24-2-12
Underground, Dutch.....9-5, 26-4-39
- BY MAKER OR BRAND**
- Acme Reflex, restoration.....8-2-20
Adams-Morgan Paragon
 Three.....21-1-32
 Four.....*11-1-6, 11-2-15
 RA-10.....14-2-2, 14-4-19
 RA-10 w/ 10-R and DA-2 (pic).37-2-17
 Whole line.....@23-4-7, @24-1-6
Adey Portable 4.....*34-2-23
Arcon Junior.....*36-3-32
Arkay A-12 amplifier.....*34-3-43
Atwater Kent
 AC-powered.....@R3-6, @R12-140
 Ad, last (1937).....12-1-24
 Breadboard solid-stated.....*15-1-10
 as time receiver.....*8-2-1
 2- and 3-tube.....7-3-17
 Dates, Models 5 to 50*14-1-30, 14-2-9
 Early models.....@R1-83, @R12-9
 Listing: Models 5 to 52.....*7-3-19
 Metal and mahogany box models@R2-71, @R12-84
 "Millionth".....13-2-20, 13-3-30
 Service setup, 1930.....30-4-27
 Store display panel.....*30-4-1
 Whole product line.....@R12-9
 5, schematic.....25-2-28
 5A.....6-3-1, 6-4-14, 7-2-8, 46-4-56
 20, "not guaranteed" mark.....23-4-29
 20, restoration.....46-4-36
 37, Deco paint.....*21-4-29, 24-2-13
 40, restoring.....*32-3-18
 40, vs. Radiola 17 / Philco 51*38-2-48
 55 family.....21-2-23
 228.....*37-2-1, 37-2-5
 545.....*31-4-33
BBC monitor, for Norwegian Resistance*39-3-62, 39-4-22
B-battery eliminators
Dubilier 800, wiring change.....16-2-11
Kodel.....@R17-53
Majestic.....*16-3-32
Philco AB-460.....15-1-29
Willard, restoration.....8-4-12
Boston Scale receiver.....8-4-16
Browning-Drake.....*8-3-10
Brunswick radio-phono (Radiola III). *27-2-33
Burndept Ethophone Grand (pic).....15-4-5
Bush & Lane, restoration@36-1-30, *36-2-34, 36-3-42, 36-4-50, 37-1-20, 37-2-21, 37-3-33
Cardwell Torodyne.....22-3-10
Canadian GE JK53.....*34-3-16
 '20s sets from GE and .W.....@R17-121
Canadian Marconi
 1921-31 line.....R14-133
 "C" Set (SE, ST1, VD1, AA1, PA1)@34-3-22, 34-4-29, R14-122
 55A amp.....R14-122
 Marconiphone models.....@R14-132
Canadian .W., '20s sets from GE and U. S. .W.....@R17-121
CGE Radio Balilla.....*R7-5
Chelsea Model 102.....10-2-10
Clapp-Eastham "Baby Emerson".....15-1-3
Clarion 400, restoration.....*31-2-39
Clarion 85, restoration.....*34-2-8
Clearcut cathedral - restoration.....24-4-13
Clifton Instruments amp.....*44-4-38
Cockaday four-circuit.....*26-1-8
Coto-Coil Symphonic.....*27-3-14
Courier, whole line.....R18-109
CRL Paragon, restoration.....*20-4-6
Crosley
 Ad, 1925.....*7-4-24
 Early models.....@R16-15
 Everyhome (pic).....14-3-8
 Harko Sr.....R16-15
 Pup.....*12-4-23, 33-4-50, 45-2-57
 Bibliography on.....45-2-58
 Super Buddy Boy.....25-4-16
 Triirdyn.....20-2-28, *36-2-20
 V (circuit).....*13-4-15
 Whole line ('20s).....@34-1-17
 3B.....23-1-24
 50 portable.....*25-3-36
 53, 54, and 57, diagrams.....13-2-22
 609 and 610, diagrams.....17-4-12
 628, restoring.....*34-1-21
De Forest
 D-10.....14-1-32
 D-17.....20-1-29
 W-6.....18-3-5
Decor, Ltd. keg set.....*33-4-46
De Forest-Crosley.....9-3-13, 9-4-17
Dolores De Luxe.....9-4-8
Ducretet Mural.....24-2-19
Dynergy.....5-1-12, @28-1-10
Echophone 50, info req.....43-4-6
Emerson
 BA-201, restoration.....*44-1-49
 BB-209, replicating.....*32-2-40
 60, restoration.....37-3-33
 540A.....25-1-33
 Fada Neutrodyne.....19-26
 Fada 460S, restoration.....@29-10
Federal
 59 and 61.....14-4-11, 14-1, 21-2-22
 Red Jacket RDA-2.....*30-1-22
 Two-stage audio amplifier.....14-2-21
Firth, John, 230A, restoration.....*17-4-19
Fisher 80AZ amplifier (pic).....R7-102
Flex-O-Dyne.....26-2-8
Freshman Masterpiece.....13-3-14, 13-4-22
Girard ("two-tube heaven").36-3-34, 37-2-21
Gloritone 26, restoration.....40-2-72
General Electric M-81.....*32-2-39
Giblin Model RL.....*30-4-9
Grant, W. W., whole line.....@33-3-16
Grebe
 Synchrophase.....12-4-9
 List of types.....9-4-4
 CR-9, 13, 14, 18 - diagrams..*14-1-28
Grimes Inverse Duplex.....15-4-13
Halsion Diamond.....5-3-12
Hammarlund Hi-Q 29.....@27-4-14
Haynes DX.....@28-4-19
Heathkit K-2, building the.....*33-4-35
Hoag N-4, N-5.....@19-3-12
Howard 525.....45-1-29
Imperial cathedral, identifying maker 35-1-72
Infradyne.....2-1-2
Japan-American Radio Co.....15-1-17
Kadette 1019 "10"-tube (5-tube).....*28-3-16
Kennedy
 110, diagram & instructions.....*8-4-15
 281 and 581.....10-4-3
 One-tube portable.....17-2-23
Kodel, whole line.....@R17-39
Kolster, restoration.....*36-1-23
Leutz
 C-Series, gen'l and rest'n.....*37-4-43
 C-7 (Radio Parts Co. ad).....37-2-27
 Transoceanic (ad).....9-1-20
 Golden.....10-3-4
 Silver Ghost (pic).....14-3-7
Lodge "N" with Multivalve.....15-1-7
Loewe
 EB100, 2H3N, RO43332-2-21, OE333
 *8-1-5, 8-2-18, *28-4-36, 33-1-23
Magnavox TRF-5.....19-3-23
Magnavox Mod. D, restoration.....*20-1-30
Majestic
 Model 59.....*32-2-14
 Model 71, reviving.....*35-1-33
 Promotion coin box.....24-3-13
 "That was".....38-4-64
Marconiphone V2 (pic).....14-3-8
Marlodyne.....*30-4-10
Marti AC Set, ca. 1927.....17-1-5
McIntosh

20-watt amplifier (pic).....	R7-103	Aeriola/Radiola Grand.....	@35-1-6	Smith-Halstead radio-phono.....	26-4-9
C-104 preamp, restoration.....	*44-2-73	'20s sets from GE and W...@R17-114		Solodyne-Cowper "batteryless".....	9-4-15
MC-30 amplifier (pic).....	R7-104	B-411, restoration.....	*42-4-47	Sparton 5-15, restoring.....	41-3-44
McMurdo Silver Masterpiece VI.....	35-4-66	Product line, 1922.....	*8-1-20	Sparton 69, restoring.....	42-4-12
Melodyne, restoration.....	*19-11	Product code.....	25-4-13, 30-4-15	Stacy, John F. reflex.....	9-2-7
Mercury		Release dates, receivers.....	*28-3-11	Steinite ("unidient.") one-tube.....	43-1-49, 43-2-5
Super Ten.....	*26-3-18, @35-4-10	Superhets, early.....	*12-1-21, *27-2-34	Stenode Radiostat.....	*12-2-23 (& *33-2-17)
Super Power Ten.....	*35-4-11	Victor Electrola 45, rest'n.....	21-2-18	Stromberg-Carlson 1-A, 633, 641 (pix)	7-4-19
Mantel set.....	*35-4-11	AA-1381, WSA.....	@12-3-10	Supertone Superhet.....	*17-3-19
Metrodyne, restoration.....	*19-1-26	AR-812.....	34-1-23	Super Ant. Co. R2-A3 "Super".....	*35-1-35
Midwest.....	12-2-20	AR-1300/AA-1400 (Rad. V).....	*11-2-24	Telefunken 9W & 40W.....	33-1-24
Mopar 800, restoration.....	*31-2-33	III, IIIA.....	*5-2-8, 10-3-3, 12-2-20	Tinkerer's radio.....	@39-4-47
Motorola 48L11.....	25-1-33	III		Thordarson 175K-30 amp (pic).....	R7-102
Motorola 5J2, restoration.....	37-1-19	With UX-199 & UX-120.....	*22-3-6I	Tuska Superdyne.....	14-1-3
Nora Pc.....	*39-57	With UX-199 or 30.....	16-4-19	Unda Radorurale.....	*R7-3
Northern Electric, '20s.....	@R13-7	With transistors.....	16-1-7	Victoreen Universal 8.....	11-4-26
Norden-Hauck Imp. Super-10.....	12-3-9	in Brunswick radio-phono.....	*27-2-33	Volksempfänger.....	@25-2-8, *R14-190
Operadio portable.....	*32-1-29	Canadian.....	17-1-23	Warwick 630.....	*44-2-53
Philco		Circuit.....	12-2-21	WE 10A Loudspeaking Tel. (with 7A Amp)	*17-3-18
Cathedrals, restoration.....	15-1-23	IV, circuit.....	11-4-10	Western Electric	
Date code.....	*30-4-15	V, ad.....	*11-2-24	25-Type Amp.....	*39-3-25
"Mystery control" (116RX).....	*44-4-51	IX (AR-1395).....	15-3-26, *22-1-29	34A amp.....	*42-2-29
A-801 (C1908).....	*31-2-33, 31-4-34	BP-10.....	*38-1-45	43A amplifier (pic).....	*R7-90
AB-460.....	31-2-10	9Y7, restoration of.....	*38-2-34	91A amplifier (diagram).....	37-4-37
C1908, restoration.....	*31-2-33, 31-4-34	17 & 18.....	*23-3-16, *35-3-64	Westinghouse	
17, restoration.....	*29-1-10	17, vs. AK 40 and Philco 51.....	*38-2-48	Aeriola Senior	
51, vs. AK 40 & Radiola 17.....	*38-2-48	20.....	*18-1-32	Catalog entry.....	14-2-23
70, "modernized".....	*35-2-44	24, Prototype.....	20-2-5, 22-3-22	(Pic).....	22-2-29
96.....	26-4-39	25.....	8-1-14, 11-2-17, 14-4-18	Restoration.....	12-4-19 (& 33-2-36)
116RX.....	44-4-51	28X5, "autobiography".....	*31-2-13	RA-DA (pic).....	34-3-20
37-60, restoration.....	*30-4-12, 31-2-47	41, restoring.....	31-4-3	RC.....	*26-2-30
38-12, restoration.....	*32-1-40	64.....	28-2-18, *36-1-33	RC, Aeriola Sr./Jr.....	*10-1-12
41-788 Tropic.....	31-3-32, 31-4-38	4760 (New Zealand), rest'n.....	*38-4-28	WR-120, restoration.....	44-3-21
48-214, recreation.....	*33-1-35	Red Jacket RDA-2.....	*30-1-22	WR-315.....	45-1-31
53-562, restoration.....	*34-4-47	Rogers batteryless, history@R15-147; (reprint)	@36-4-33	W2XR high-fidelity.....	*26-1-14
Philips		Rogers Commander, Jubilee, 90, 100, 110,	120, 250, 480.....	Zenith	
Monoknob.....	*31-4-10	R15-164		"Cage" loop, reconstructing.....	*36-2-15, 36-3-3,
2515.....	33-1-24	Rogers 200.....	R15-4	3, 37-2-21	
5926 amplifier (pic).....	R7-102	"Rundradiomottagningsapparat" (Finnish).....	34-3-21	Portable, 1924 - restoring.....	*23-3-34
Pilot (1929-30), photo.....	22-1-13	Shindo Laboratory amp (pic).....	R7-106	Product code, to 1948.....	30-4-15
Plate-glass		St. James superhet.....	9-3, 9-3-11	Product code, post-1949.....	32-2-37
Dolores De Luxe.....	9-4-10	Scott		Transoceanic.....	*17-2-12, *28-4-44
Millen.....	12-2-3	General.....	6-4-17, *7-1-12, (& *33-2-18), 7-2-	Service data on.....	34-4-48
Radio Receptor.....	15-3-8	2, 8-4-6, @R11-7		Top-of-the-Line 1928 Models.....	8-1-14
St. James.....	9-3, 9-3-11	Morale Receivers, WW II (SLR-12, SLR-	M, Export).....	4V31, conversion to AC power@38-2-43,	38-3-10
Unknown.....	4-4-2	SLR-M.....	*43-3-21	8A02 chassis.....	*31-1-34
Quad II amplifier (pic).....	R7-104	Repair info on.....	33-4-12	17.....	8-1-3
Radio Engineering Labs 517.....	44-3-48	Silvertone 1670, restoration.....	*33-3-14	H-845 AM-FM.....	28-1-34
Radio Receptor superhet.....	15-3-8, (pic) *37-2-68, 37-4-32	Silver-Marshall 782, odd trouble.....	36-2-34	6S229 - restoration.....	*30-4-14
RCA / RCA Victor / Radiola					

RECEIVERS - COMMUNICATIONS AND SHORT-WAVE - GENERAL USE

U. S.		Circuits for CR-9, 13, 14, 18.....	14-1-28	Listing: S-1 to S-41.....	*8-4-17
Airport receiver, "mystery".....	@46-2-63	Listing, CR-1 to CR-14.....	9-4-4	Hammarlund	
"All-Star Junior".....	*46-4-33	Hallicrafters		Comet All-Wave - circuit.....	12-3-5
"All-Star Senior".....	*32-2-42, 32-3-17	CR-3000.....	10-2-4	Comet Pro.....	12-3-25, @25-4-10
Breting 14.....	@35-4-26	DD-1 diversity.....	5-4-6	HQ-129X.....	*44-2-32
Crosley LoWave converter.....	20-3-14, 21-2-12	S-1.....	*38-1-22	Heathkit GR-81.....	*38-2-51
Echophone EC-1.....	*44-1-38	SX-23.....	*30-4-29, 31-1-38	Howard 437.....	*46-3-46
Restoration.....	*33-3-42	SX-28.....	@43-4-54	Howard 438.....	*45-3-24
"Explorer".....	41-3-8	In FCC use.....	R15-74	K-L-K regenerative.....	@36-3-22
GCR-5 (SE-1420).....	23-1-23	S-29.....	*32-3-13	Lafayette HE-10/KT-200.....	31-1-29
GE AR-1496.....	*30-1-36, 30-2-37	S-38.....	*29-3-38	Lafayette 56-MHz kit.....	32-4-27
GE XR-1A.....	*44-4-58	S-39.....	*32-3-13	Langevin 3-A control panel.....	*35-4-53
Grebe		S-41.....	33-3-42	Low-loss tuner.....	*25-4-14
CR-3A.....	20-1-29	SX-43.....	*46-1-42	Mackay 104-B.....	14-1-23
CR-18.....	*16-4-17, *36-1-11	Skyrider 23.....	*30-4-29	Mackay 138-B.....	*39-4-45
"A great".....	*32-3-36	Skyrider TRF.....	13-3-25	McMurdo Silver	

5C.....@27-1-22	Restoring a.....*31-1-29, *40-3-31	AR-8505.....43-1-16
Ham Super.....35-1-27, 35-2-21	NC-57.....@36-2-11	ACR-175.....*37-3-23
Meissner 10-1116, restoration*43-2-67 + *43-3-61	NC-81X.....43-1-16, @43-2-17	RMCA AR-8504.....*35-1-28
Millen DFP-201, -501.....*23-1-8	NC-100, rest'n.....*41-4-11, 42-1-37	RME RME-69.....@45-1-16
National	NC-200.....*34-4-31	Regen plug-in-coil, history.....*14-4-16
AC-DC.....*43-1-16	NC-300, restoration.....@36-1-16	Reinartz.....1-4-2, 9-4-16, 15-1-32, *16-4-34
Addendum to Moore <u>Communications</u>	RHP/RHQ.....@37-1-11	REL No. 193.....@34-2-33
<u>Receivers</u>@37-3-28	RPW-3.....*41-1-20	Sargent Model 11.....@26-4-20
AGS.....*16-4-25, @28-2-14	SW-3	Scott Special.....8-4-6, @33-4-8, *R11-7
AGS and AGSX.....*R17-145	Basics12-2-7, *15-3-7, 34-3-39, @44-4-28, *45-1-56	Selective voltmeter, as VLF-MF receiver@46-3-22
AGS-58C assembly.....@28-3-12	Restoration.....@44-4-54	Selectosphere.....*32-3-32
AGS-HRO hybrid.....9-4-12	As preselector.....*23-2-7, *23-4-34	Silver-Marshall "Round-the-World Four"*19-4-10, @26-1-10
Desk-mounted station.....*41-2-55	SW-5 Thrill-Box.....15-1-13, 34-3-39	Stoddart NM-40 and similar.....@34-2-47
FB-7.....@26-2-14, @26-3-34	SW-54.....*29-4-21	Western Electric
HRO	SW-54, repairing.....*42-2-54	2A.....*23-4-30
American Airlines variant.....*34-4-33	Power units	3B recreated.....*37-2-48
Autobio of an elderly.....*40-2-15	For early models.....11-2-7	4B.....7-1-7, *11-3-1, 11-4-5
British Army, in the.....*32-4-21	Whole line.....@34-1-25	4D.....18-3-8
Developmental model.....26-1-33	697, restoring.....*44-3-58	4D recreated.....*37-1-44
Early.....@24-1-11	Sliding-coil-tray models*28-4-20, *29-1-20, @R11-167	9-type aircraft*29-4-6, @29-4-18, 30-1-29
Early, dating the.....28-1-16, @R4-32	Six-pin coils for.....@34-3-38	Westinghouse SW relay.....*18-4-18
Evolution of whole line, table of models, identification hints, and use in WW II @R17-145	Pilot Super Wasp.....*11-3-16, 12-1-23	3CDQ portable - 1927.....6-4-18
Fire-damaged.....*42-4-38	Pilot Wasp.....11-4-24, 12-1-23, *30-4-32	FOREIGN
Restoring@38-3-35, @24-3-12, *25-1-14	QST 1936 simplified superhet, building@37-2-54	Can. Marconi MSL-5.....10-1-13
-W, Signal Corps.....*44-3-42	QST 2-band 5-tube s'het.....*45-2-35	HRO, foreign versions of
-5A, "An HRO Story".....@32-2-44	Restoration.....*45-2-46	AWA ACR-100/101.....*35-2-38
-7.....@42-2-27	Raco R-S-R & Super-Clipper.....@33-1-26	AWA AMR-101.....R17-195
-50, 60.....*R17-180	RCA	AWA Reception Set No. 8.....35-2-38
-500.....*32-3-15, R17-184	AR-57.....27-4-40	AWA SC-CD-412-44.....*35-2-38
-600.....*32-4-24	AR-60.....*29-3-27, 29-4-42, *37-1-56	Collier & Beale 941.....R17-196
NC-44, restoration.....@43-1-24	In intercept station (pic).....R15-35	Kingsley K-CR-11.....35-2-38
NC-45.....43-1-17	AR-88.....18-1-35, @32-1-11	Japanese.....35-2-38
NC-46.....43-1-17	AR-1496.....*30-1-36	MCR-1 (Br.).....*31-4-16
		Pic.....R15-82

RECEIVERS - COMMUNICATIONS - MILITARY / NAVAL

U. S.	Navy electronics directory.....@R8-123	SE-1950 radio compass.....*28-4-14
AN/ARR-1 and -2.....38-4-12	NESCO, general.....@R8-117	SE-2301/2302.....36-2-63
AN/ARR-6.....33-1-13	R-140.....R17-175	SLR-12.....*33-4-15
AN/SRR-3.....*33-4-16	R-1051/URR.....42-4-33	SLR-M.....*33-4-17
ARB.....@31-2-43, 31-2-53, @32-1-18	RAK-RAL.....*30-3-24	TCS.....*30-3-15
BC-SCR-RC directory.....@R-6-49	RAS.....*31-3-33, *R17-171	VLF, tabulation.....@19-3-13 (& @33-2-19)
BC-13A (SCR-67A).....5-1-3	RAW.....R17-174	FOREIGN
BC-14A/SCR-546-1-3, 6-2-12, 11-1-8, 11-2-19, 12-4-15, *33-1-6	RBA, RBB (pic).....R15-41	EKB (East German).....34-3-11
BC-54.....6-1-3	RBG (pic).....R15-64	Funk Peil (direction finder) 2C.....26-1-37
BC-131.....4-4-6	RBJR17-173	G6 35-1-42
BC-224/348.....@27-2-14, @27-3-20	RBO.....*33-4-14	1F607 (Italian) (pic).....R15-50
BC-348 in B-17 (pic).....*35-3-1	Digital tuning for.....*46-6-44	KV-M (Soviet) (pic).....R15-47
BC-312/314/342 family.....@27-4-20	RBT-2 (National 1-10) (pic).....R15-54	Mark III (British).....*16-1-12
BC-1206.....37-4-29	RCK.....*33-4-15	Model 92 (Japanese).....R15-60, 61
CF-122A control unit8-2-14, 22-3-19, 22-3-29	RDG.....*32-2-46	Model 99 (Japanese).....*39-1-24
CGR-25A (pic).....R15-33	RE *.....36-2-63	NE-18Z (Japanese).....R15-62
CM-294 (Am. Marconi).....13-3-13, R9-80	REE.....*33-4-16	R-140 M (Japanese).....*40-4-8
CN-113A (Nat. Elec. Supply).....*34-1-16	RU *38-3-42, 38-4-13	R-311, R-313M, R-326 (USSR).....@34-3-11
CN-239 (Nat. Elec. Supply).....2-4-8, 10-4-5	SCR-54.....See BC-14A	R1155, & T1154 xmtr (Brit.)...@31-4-11, *32-1-24, 32-2-36, 34-2-52, 34-2-67
Coast Guard, unident. regen.....41-1-14	SCR-54 to -72, Listing.....6-4-9	R1545 (British).....*33-1-9
de Forest, WW I.....12-4-21	SCR-206 (pic).....R15-43	Reception Set No. 8 (Aust).....*35-2-38
DAG, DAQ DF sets.....R13-102	SE-95A.....4-1-3, 4-3-9, 4-3-11	RF2 (Italian) (pic).....R15-50
DT-3A.....*33-1-7	SE-143 (IP-500).....12-3-15, 12-4-3, 37-2-36	SC-CD-412-44 (Aust).....*35-2-38
General.....26-2-19	SE-899 (National Elec. Supply).....4-2-6	Torn E. b (German) (pic).....R15-78
HRO-W, Signal Corps.....*44-3-42	SE-1000.....37-2-36	Type 97 (Japanese).....R15-62
LSR-101 (pic).....R15-33	SE-1012A.....21-3-29	
Military equivalents of civilian.....*32-1-14	SE-1071.....37-2-36	
	SE-1420 (IP-501).....@22-3-14	

RECEIVERS - TELEVISION

GENERAL

Collecting, getting started.....@27-3-16
CBS color wheel, from Apollo.....10-3-12
Color wheels of the '50s.....*33-4-22
Color, 51 years of.....46-2-61
Farnsworth's contributions..@R1-43, 46-2-49
Philco '30s dev., "elusive frame of history"
@R4-99
TV serviceman, adventures of*42-2-34 + 42-3-25

DISC / MECHANICAL

GE "Octagon" disc.....*30-1-12
Re-creation.....@43-2-60
Jenkins Radiovisor..13-1-26, 17-2-31, 39-40
Mechanical - mirror-screw, vibratory, Mihaly-
Traub, Scophony.....@34-3-6
Scanning disc
General.....*26-2-12, *29-36
Nipkow.....@17-4-14, 33-4-50
Tuning a 1930.....*20-3-20

SEE-ALL disc.....*43-3-33
TAC Televisor.....46-1-12
TUBE
Admiral 21F1, run w/ oldie tubes.....7-3-14
Andrea KTE-5, restoration.....@40-1-51
DuMont
RA-119A.....9-3-9, *30-3-38, 30-4-39
180.....36-4-17
Echophone 41.....@41-4-29, 42-1-26
GE HM-226.....36-4-17
GE TC chassis, repairing.....*33-4-43
HMV 904, circuits and restoration *44-1-31 +
@44-2-25
Hallicrafters 505.....13-2-20
Meissner kit.....36-4-17
Restoration of.....@40-2-36
National TV-7W.....13-2-21
Philco
First postwar?.....*40-1-50
"Mystery control" as first wireless remote

*44-4-51
Predicta, Seventeener, Safari @35-2-29
Predicta.....*28-4-32, @35-2-29
Safari.....*45-2-24
"Slender 17er".....@35-2-29
Pilot TV-37 3".....*28-1-20, *35-3-25
Pre-WW II, restoring.....*42-4-51
RCA
TRK-12.....4-4-5, *16-1-3, *41-2-48
TT-5, restoring.....42-4-51
621.....36-4-18
630.....22-4-34, *25-3-14, 36-4-18
Scratch-built.....*31-4-28, 32-2-31
Set-top boxes.....*45-1-35
Stromberg-Carlson 112 (pic).....7-4-18
TRANSISTOR
Epson.....*30-4-35
Philco Safari.....*35-2-33
Sinclair.....*30-4-35
Sony 5-303, 8-301.....*36-4-18

RECEIVERS - WIRELESS

Annaka crystal receiver.....*25-1-10
Arnold, J. F., 1913.....*20-3-19, 21-1-13
Ballstie System.....@R13-47
Cabinet Audion (1913).....4-4-9
Can. Marconi 8-mineral xtal.....5-4-12
Clapp-Eastham
Dual detector.....28-1-19
"Cambridge Giant" coupler.....*33-1-8
1913.....11-2-19
Type D.....*27-4-17
Clark.....4-4-7
de Forest
Audiophone amp.*5-4-8 (& 33-2-46), 6-1-2, *8-4-19
PN detector.....19-4-14
RJ control boxes
RJ-4.....*8-4-18, 9-4-12, 27-3-19
RJ-4 Mystery, The.....Mono. 1
RJ-5.....8-4-18
RJ-9.....11-3-20, 15-1-20
List - all types.....11-4-19
Portable.....29-20
De Forest (?) testbed.....*32-3-11
Regenerative receiver (pic).....14-3-9
Tuner and Syntonizer detector (pic) 14-3-7
Unit Panel...11-4-19, *16-4-31, *31-1-21
Direction finders
Adcock.....*R13-101
Bellini-Tosi.....*R13-99

Marconi.....*25-2-24, R9-55
Dunlap, Orrin home-made, restoration@36-1-27
Eaton Circuit Driver, Type D21-4-23, 22-2-21
Electro Importing Interstate.....16-2-20
Loose coupler
Duck loose-coupler set, restoration *43-4-34
Sir Oliver Lodge and the.....@39-3-16
Vertical.....2-4-3
Radio Apparatus Co. vertical.....2-4-12
Marconi
16, 31.....R9-60
101.....R9-68, *37-2-18 102, R9-71
103.....13-1-14, *R9-69
104 (pic).....37-4-67
105.....10-1-10
106.....1-4-6, 13-1-16, R9-75
Restoration.....*23-2-21
110.....R9-76
112.....R9-77
122.....R9-79
Coherer receiver.....13-3-29
Fleming-valve receiver.....R9-50
Multiple tuner.....2-2-3, 4-1-1, R9-46
Type 843 crystal set.....R9-89
Type D tuner (pic).....4-1-3, R9-64
Universal crystal.....R9-59
1901 transatlantic.....13-2-1
Mignon

General.....4-4-9, 21-3-30, 22-1-33
RLC-2.....10-4-17, *28-1-23
RLC-4S.....*31-2-19
RLC-5.....15-3-26
RW-4.....R18-112
Whole Line.....@R3-79
"Undamp" (Radio News, 2-21).....7-1-17
Omnigraph Audion breadboard.....5-1-12
Pacific Wireless Specialties.....13-4-25
RCA RD-1.....*24-3-11
Telefunken coherer RX.....35-2-49
Telefunken crystal RX.....3-2-2
Time-of-day receivers
Bowman.....32-2-33
Tissot.....*34-1-7
General Electric.....*34-1-10
United Wireless, general.....@11-4-11
United Wireless Type E Tuner.....12-3-15
Wallace Valve Detector.....8-1-2
Weagant 3-loop anti-static.....*28-3-19
Wireless Specialty Apparatus
IP- (1P)-types.....9-13, 17-1-14
IP-76 (1P) series4-1-6, *7-2-13, 7-2-15, 9-13, @R18-27
IP- (1P)-77.....7-2-14
IP-500 (SE-143).....9-4-24
IP-501 (SE-1420)9-4-24, @22-3-14, *R18-44
IP-500 and -501, cat. page.....*9-4-20
Model 215.....8-3-6

REPLICAS, RECREATIONS, AND NEW-OLD-DESIGNS

"All-Japanese Five" receiver.....41-2-36
Amplifier, audio
w/ submin. tubes.....*42-2-38
w/ 300B tube.....*37-4-36
Audions.....*6-1-4, 6-4-6
Battery, 22-½ V.....11-1-5
Cathedral sets (solid-state)
GE 4100-J.....*29-3-39
Philco "Baby Grand".....13-4-18
Thomas, Welbilt.....*29-1-25
Thomas.....29-39
Cigar-box radio.....*31-3-35

Coils, basket-weave.....23-3-33
Coupler
Clapp-Eastham.....24-3-15
Loose.....8-4-11
Loose, Greenwood.....7-1-18
Crystal sets
Carborundum.....*19-1-21
Designing a modern.....*23-2-19
Full-wave detector.....26-4-38
Lyonodyne.....*20-1-10
Oversize.....14-4-9
"Radio Boys".....26-2-21

Ramsey Electronics kit.....35-4-5
Short-wave tuners.....*29-14, *33-3-43
Slide-coil.....8-4-11
Tunnel-diode.....*23-1-32
160-meter CW.....*19-4-26
Detectors
Armstrong regenerative23-3-22, @41-1-22, *41-2-50
Carbon-needle.....22-4-15
de Forest
D-101.....*12-3-16
RJ-4.....11-1-9, *31-1-16

RJ-5.....	12-1-11	1-11	203 (W2AN).....	*5-1-1, *6-4-6
RJ-9.....	15-1-20	Lyons Model T one-tube.....	203, 3-tube xtal-controlled.....	*15-4-29
Liquid barretter.....@46-2-37 +	*46-3-65	"Radiola 18" superhet.....	210	
Magnetic.....	@46-2-22	Samson T-C.....	160-Meter.....	*27-3-32
Screen-grid regen.....	*41-3-18	Sargent 11 "Iron Sarge".....	W1FPZ TGTP.....	@33-4-37
Superregen*42-4-48 + *43-1-27 +	*43-2-35 + 43-3-7	Small, building.....	W2HBE.....	*26-1-34
Infradyne adapter.....	*30-4-16	Type 30, re-constructing.....	W2HIN.....	*29-4-22
Oscillators, VHF, old-time.....	*34-2-50	"Ultimate TRF".....	W2LV.....	12-1-3
Panel, shielded.....	28-1-41	Unidyne 1-A (Australian).....	W2TKG.....	*35-3-45
Receivers, amateur		Victor two-tube, 1933.....	WB2MVK.....	*32-3-28
ARRL Handbook, '35.....	*46-3-25	Zenith, new "old".....	W3HWT.....	*23-3-12
Direct-detection, "1928".....	16-3-22	1938, recreating.....	K4JO.....	16-4-11
Regenerative		Resistors, variable, making.....	W6SAI TNT.....	14-1-19
2-tube.....	*14-2-19	Spark coil.....	K8IKO.....	6-4-8
3-tube.....	*29-1-34, 29-3-28	Stations, amateur	W9GFS.....	5-3-3
'30s TRF-regen.....	*45-1-37	Murdock.....	245 TNT, VE3BDV.....	15-2-23
Late-'30s.....	@35-2-40	75-year-old.....	W5DPM.....	16-4-11
"SW-3-inspired".....	*45-4-46	1929-era*34-1-35, @42-3-33 +	311B.....	*35-1-47
SW-3, w/ submin tubes*46-3-19,	*46-4-38	+ 43-2-4 +@43-2-41, 42-4-7	807 50th-anniversary.....	*29-1-13
38		Superhets	1937-50 final.....	24-4-20
Weagant.....	*14-1-20	Battery.....	809, 1936-39.....	*22-3-31
1923.....	25-2-35	Best's 45-kHz.....	1921 "5-watt radiophone".....	*37-3-51
1920s low-loss tuner.....	*25-4-14	Some four-tube.....	1921 RAC.....	@43-3-27
1920-22.....	24-3-23	Sweep generator, AM IF.....	1922 MOPA.....	*41-1-38
1929@26-3-22, *35-3-47, (R)*36-2-28,	@43-2-41	Television scanners.....	1928.....	11-3-11
1929 superhet.....	@43-1-56, @46-1-30	Transmitters, arc.....	1929 40-m.....	@46-3-28, *46-4-26
1930.....	*25-3-24	Transmitters, spark	1929 TNT and Hartley38-2-20,	38-3-39, *39-3-30
1934 single-signal.....	*28-1-14	1913.....	1929, OT Contest Rig.....	@40-3-28
1935.....	*35-3-45	Rotary gap.....	1929, MOPA@42-3-33 + @43-1-29 +	43-2-4
1937 3-tube.....	*25-4-23	Spark-coil.....	1934 (ZL2JJ).....	*29-1-18
Receivers, general		W6AX.....	1934.....	*20-3-10
Adams, Robert, series.....	*45-2-51	Transmitters, tube	MT16s (W1DM, 1 kW).....	7-1-7, *14-2-6
Audio-freq., for whistlers, etc.....	46-2-29	AM, adding to vintage.....	MOPA revisited, the.....	@38-2-26
Audion.....	6-3-7, *28-1-35	AM broadcast, "Part 15".....	MOPA, "20s" xtal-controld.....	*41-3-28
Breadboard, 3-"Audion"*45-2-48 +	*45-4-16	"Collage of ideas".....	Neutralize - whether to.....	7-1-20
16		Hartley.....	Old-time - general.....	*6-4-6
Browning-Drake.....	*21-3-23, 40-4-53	MOPA adapter.....	TPTG, 1930.....	*40-2-54
Doughnut Five.....	*20-2-22	6CK4 "early 1920s".....	Tuner	
Emerson CR-261.....	*36-1-14	6L6	Tuning, how to (R).....	*41-1-32
"Europe on one tube".....	*33-3-23	"Minimax".....	Marconi Type D.....	*22-4-14, R9-64
Fada Neutrodyne.....	*24-1-16, *26-2-20	Ollietron.....	Reinartz.....	*22-2-16
French 1925.....	25-4-13	One-tube.....	United Wireless	
Grunow, "second-generation".....	*30-1-21	160-meter.....	Type C.....	11-1-7
Harkness Reflex.....	*19-4-21	6V6, OT Contest (W1YG).....	Type D.....	*37-1-68, 37-2-34
Infradyne, E. M. Sargent's.....	*21-4-16	117L7.....	VFO, '30s.....	@43-4-36
Interpanel.....	*40-3-18	42 (1933).....	Vintage ckts w/ modern parts.....	*37-2-33
Loop-antenna regen.....	*46-1-15	45 (pic).....	"When is a set not a repro?*"21-1-21,	21-2-22
Loose-coupler, Douglas16-3-15,	*32-4-16	199s (W2IK).....		
Second version/Rochester display*35-		(W2ETT).....		
		202 (W2BJI).....		
		202 spark-coil (IDH circuit).....		

RESTORATION TECHNIQUES

AC sets		Metal parts, refinishing11-4-27 (& 33-2-35), 12-1-20 (& 33-2-35)	Baseboards, plywood, avoid.....	17-4-45
General.....	*17-4-12	Power units*32-3-18, @41-2-28, 42-1-47	Bass, insufficient, fixing (bad previous repair)	44-4-53
Preventing burnout14-4-19, 23-1-33, *24-1-24, 29-1-28, 43-2-34		Tuning bands, fixing10-2-18 (& 33-2-36), 20-4-30 (& 33-2-36), 22-3-29, 23-4-29 (& 33-2-36)	Batteries	
AC voltage, reducing... 37-4-44, 38-1-49		Alignment	Making a 45-V.....	*32-2-9
AC-DC sets		Aids.....	Rebuilding.....	16-4-32, *32-2-7
General@31-2-34, 31-3-38, *41-2-58, 41-4-41		Indicator, constructing.....	Simple A and B supply.....	32-2-9
Hum reduction in.....	*24-2-30	Superheterodynes@32-4-43, 34-2-20, 37-2-25	Using 9-V and "B".....	13-4-17
Restoring when tubes unknown.42-1-49		Sweeping AM IF.....	Battery eliminators	
Adhesive from tape, removing.....	28-2-18	Troubles found.....	ABox and Fansteel wet "A".....	19-3-26
Aeriola instruction cards, repro.....	14-4-19	Antenna, IRE standard dummy.....	Antique Electronic Supply.....	26-4-3
Atwater Kent		Bakelite parts, finish on29-2-29, *29-3-28, *29-4-42	Fuge.....	4-1-9
Breadboards.....	@R12-312		Hum in.....	24-1-25
Breadboards, replica.....	9-13		Use with regen. receivers.....	25-2-35
Design defects.....	*40-3-16		Schneider.....	19-27, 22-1-33, 23-4-24
			Simple "B".....	*32-2-8

Universal.....*23-4-18, *40-4-32
 Using off-the-shelf parts*30-3-32
 Whitlock 6-V12-3-15
 1.5-volt "A".....23-1-33
 5-volt "A".....*19-3-16
 Bias, basics of.....*39-4-43
 Bus-bar wire, making tinned.....7-4-15
 Bus-bar wire, sources.....10-4-4, 16-2-27
 Cabinets
 AC-DC sets, rear covers21-3-25, 29-3-40
 Bakelite.....41-3-43
 Refinishing, avoidance of.....23-3-32
 Refinishing.....31-2-12
 Water rings on wood.....27-2-29
 Veneer, salvaging-patching25-1-35
 Capacitors
 AC line-bypass38-4-27
 Bathtub, restoring*35-1-53
 Checker-reformer.....*20-2-30
 Defect in BC-348.....28-1-41
 Electrolytic
 Avoiding under-voltage operation15-4-25, 16-1-22
 Filter, inexpensive.....32-2-31
 Rejuvenating19-16, *31-2-10,*28-3-40, *37-3-35
 Mershon, restoring7-4-20, 13-2-2, 15-1-23, 35-1-48
 Mica, defective34-2-18, 37-4-32, 37-4-45, 38-3-22, 42-1-47, *43-4-33
 Paper and film.....@35-2-24
 Philco block-type15-1-23, *38-1-46
 Replacing and use.....*35-1-48, 42-1-35
 Restoring33-1-32
 Shorted29-2-29
 Shorted/leaky, finding21-3-25, 35-1-52, 44-1-24
 Testing with digital meter35-2-50
 Tubular bypass, replacing27-3-38
 Tuning
 Corroded wipers.....40-3-17
 National PW/NPW*33-1-33, 35-3-17, @36-4-8
 Steel wool in38-4-27
 Ultrasonic cleaning.....42-4-12
 Catwhiskers, replicating.....13-1-25
 Choke, filter, solid-state replacement*45-2-14
 Circle cutter (Brookstone).....22-1-21
 Circuit restoration - high-impedance power supply method*30-4-18
 Cleaning
 AK breadboards.....10-4-4
 Aluminum.....27-4-37, 34-3-46, 34-4-62
 Brass21-1-30, 35-2-47
 Cabinets16-4-32, 29-1-17, 34-2-17, 39-4-46
 Capacitors, tuning.....21-4-19
 Chasses, by washing.....38-1-47
 General17-4-46, 19-1-8, 21-3-25, 37-2-22
 Grille cloth34-2-18, 34-2-44
 Knobs and cabinet parts, caution.45-5-14, 46-1-14
 Metal cases18-2-17
 Metal parts, w/o accidental plating35-1-52
 Mold from knobs.....30-4-20
 Panels.....9-8
 Speaker airgaps42-4-12
 Tubes.....18-2-17, 34-2-18
 Tube-socket contacts....10-3-15, 34-2-18
 Ultrasonic, of small parts.....*16-4-6
 Volume controls29-1-39, 35-2-47
 With mechanic's hand cream.....13-1-25
 Coils
 Fixing missing turns26-4-32
 Fixing open.....*33-4-45
 Forms, plug-in, making42-1-47
 Forms, plug-in, repro.....42-3-14
 Replacing paper wrap.....34-2-20
 Color codes
 Battery leads23-2-22, 24-3-33
 Dial lamps23-2-22
 Line-cord resistors23-2-22
 Resistors and capacitors25-2-22
 Resistors, Atwater Kent.....43-3-44
 Transformer leads24-3-33
 Components, identifying.....41-4-31
 Connectors, replicating*35-4-7
 Cords
 Dial, fishline for25-1-35
 Dial, replacing*25-3-31
 Headphone, source17-3-28
 Power, cloth-covered.....22-2-24
 Decals, replacing30-1-16
 Decals, Magnavox, source for16-3-21
 Detector, crystal, Radiola I & V22-2-24
 Dials
 Aeriola replacement9-4-19
 Belts, Zenith, replacing.....34-2-17
 Black finish on brass....*9-3-14, 10-3-5
 Enamel21-3-25
 Glass, source for round.....18-2-21
 Kennedy, restoring.....9-1-16, 10-3-5
 National PW, backlash.....21-1-30
 On AC sets, refinishing.....17-4-46
 Plastic, warped, fixing44-4-57
 Restringing37-2-22
 Restoration service.....9-14, 11-4-27
 Rubber drive replacement.....13-4-17
 Windows, plastic, replica34-2-20
 Discs, glass, for meters.....17-2-24
 Electrodes, ball, for spark gaps 16-2-19
 Field coil, solid-state replacement...*45-2-14
 Fuses, stocking/using.....*37-2-52
 Fuses, random failure44-1-24
 Gears, for S-C receivers.....4-3-8, 20-1-14
 Graybar sets, repair info on32-3-40
 Grid leaks, Aeriola, repairing*12-4-19 (& 33-2-36)
 Grid leaks, repairing.....27-4-37
 Grille cloth
 Avoiding too-new look.....*33-4-44
 Avoiding sags.....35-1-52
 Ground lugs, open37-3-33
 Horn speakers
 Celluloid, fixing14-3-24, 34-2-20
 New drivers15-4-14, 23-4-29
 Regluing jig*29-43
 Repairing15-4-14
 Hum, reducing
 in early AC sets.....@37-1-48
 in Radiola 41 speaker.....*31-4-32
 Hum-bucking coils, phasing44-2-47
 Jacks, for switching in rcvrs.....*24-1-22
 Knobs
 Plastic, casting*16-3-14 (& *33-2-41), 16-4-32
 For telegraph keys13-4-22, 15-2-5
 Tight setscrews on.19-4-16 (& 33-2-43)
 Line cords, resistor, replacing19-4-16, *42-3-15
 Litz & tinsel wire, soldering.....20-3-22
 Litz wire, source for21-1-30
 "Long-ago" repairs, correcting*44-2-47
 Lubrication, general37-2-22
 Machined parts, source for.....16-3-30
 Magazines, fixing.....*23-3-30, *31-2-20
 Magnets, restoring weak.....*33-3-39
 Manuals, for comm. receivers21-4-19
 Marble, cutting*25-2-31
 Meters, panel30-3-30
 Military eqpt, WW II.....*30-3-13
 Mold & mildew, removing32-2-32
 Nameplates16-2-27
 Replica10-1-24
 RJ-911-3-20, 11-4-27
 National receivers
 Cleaning parts.....38-4-37
 Coil tray, removing.....41-3-41
 Bypass caps in35-3-18
 Open wiring in.....35-3-18
 Restoring power cord.....38-4-37
 Neutralizing38-1-49
 Noise, fixing intermittent38-3-23
 Paint, matching AK brown21-4-19
 Paint, hammertone34-2-18
 Painting steel chasses.....34-2-17
 Panels
 Filling engraved markings7-3-10, 14-2-9, 15-2-28, 16-1-22, 17-2-24, 29-4-35
 Filling holes in bakelite*14-3-23, 22-3-29, 43-2-34
 Filling holes in metal20-3-14, 26-3-41, 35-4-48
 Removing scratches13-1-25, 14-2-9, 15-1-23
 Plexiglas in place of bakelite8-4-16, 12-2-18
 Straightening22-2-24
 Yellowed hard-rubber.....18-4-14
 Paper, corrosion-inhibiting16-4-7, 21-1-33
 Parts, casting replica metal.....*35-2-27
 Parts, sources for replica
 General21-1-33, 21-2-20
 Matson*22-3-19
 Parry*20-4-31
 Streeter19-27
 Parts and supplies, sources for*26-1-39, 26-4-33
 Philco design defects.....*40-2-71
 Philosophy, general41-2-33
 Philmore crystal detector, cover for15-3-12 (*33-2-43)
 Pilot lamps
 Chart*26-2-29, 34-2-17
 Removing20-2-34
 Replacing34-2-17
 Pilot TV-37 TV set.....*35-3-25
 Plastic dust covers.....16-1-22
 Plastics, history & restoration in radios@34-2-10
 Plating parts.....*17-2-27 (& *33-2-34)
 Plugs, polarizing AC38-4-27
 Potentiometers, graphite, replica elements12-1-23
 Pot metal, freeing shafts in.....18-4-14
 Pot metal, repair13-4-17, 14-1-19, 15-2-28, 16-2-27, 20-2-34, 44-4-53
 Previous mistakes, finding.....*39-3-56
 Pushbutton labels31-2-24
 Radiola 17-18 lamp hoods*30-2-32

RCA catacombs.....7-3-9, 9-4-1, 23-1-16	Shrink tubing for.....23-1-33	Grid caps.....22-2-24
Testing.....11-2-17	Tools.....41-2-32	By tapping.....22-3-29
RCA Radiola 32, hum in.....16-3-21	Transformers, audio	Replacing with FETs7-4-15, *16-1-6 (& 33-2-37), 16-2-22 (& 33-2-37), 22-4-31 (& 33-2-37), 23-1-14
Receivers, communication, in Rider's, Sams, and Supreme.*32-1-16, 33-3-34, *34-2-21	70.7-volt for output.....*41-4-47	Replacing w/ diodes, caution15-3-12, 24-1-25
Reference sources.....*41-1-57	Bypassing open6-1-15 (& 33-2-43), 22-4-31, *29-1-16, 43-3-43	Restoring, gen'l.....*31-2-25, 34-3-29
Regenaformer, resurrecting a.....*40-1-22	Repairing*11-2-23, 11-3-21, 12-3-23, *15-4-30, 29-4-35, *33-4-45	Storing.....19-3-26
Resistors, checking/replacing.....41-2-35	Replacement17-2-24, 17-4-8, 21-2-18, 22-4-23	Substitutes
Rewinding service, speakers & headphones 22-3-38	Replacement windings.....10-3-21	1S4 for 201A, etc..16-4-19, *21-2-29
RF coupling circuits, outline.....*23-4-25	Transistor substitute*22-4-30, 43-3-44, 44-1-23	1R5 or 1LA6 for 1L642-2-65, 42-3-14, 42-4-12
RF generator, restoration.....37-2-21	Transformers, IF	For 27, improved.....23-2-18
Rust, removing.....22-2-24	Bypassing open.....38-3-22	For 12xx & 16xx special types*35-2-22
Safety	Leaky*29-3-25, 43-4-34, 45-4-14, 46-1-13	For 55xx special types.....*34-2-14
Asbestos, avoiding.....*43-2-38, 43-3-6	Transformers, power	For WD-11 (1A5, 1LA4, 1LE3, 1Q5) @44-3-30
Cadmium hazard.....39-4-23	Removing tar10-3-21, 10-4-8, *15-3-23, 33-1-40	Testers and testing21-4-19, 33-4-49, 34-3-29, @36-2-31, 36-3-41, 37-1-19, 37-3-11, 37-4-10, 38-2-18, 38-3-12, @39-1-14
Headphones.....35-4-15	Rewinders.....14-3-17, 14-4-19	Transmitting types22-1-21, *42-2-39, *42-3-66
Line cords and grounds.....*33-1-31	Rewinding.....41-3-43	Troubles caused by bad*40-1-36, 40-2-72, 45-4-14, 46-1-13
Shock hazard, avoiding.....32-4-36	Rewinding for 2.5 V.....29-4-35	Tuning eye, inoperative38-4-28, 39-1-26
Speaker frames, grounding18-2-17, *28-2-31, 34-2-20	Saving from junkers.....28-2-41	3KP4, sources for.....17-4-45, 29-3-41
Test, AC sets.....32-2-32, 42-1-49	For tube projects.....*40-1-34	"When is a tube bad?*"34-1-42, 35-1-61
Slate, cutting.....*25-2-31	With internal fuses.....46-4-56	50B5 vs. 50C5.....34-2-18
Spaghetti, making.....15-4-14	Troubleshooting w/o testgear*46-3-33 +46-4-57	Vibration isolators, replacing.....15-2-28
Speaker, cone, restoring.....*31-2-15	Tubes	Volume control, inoperative*32-1-41, 35-2-47
Speaker cones, mounting.....23-2-22	Ballast, replacing.....34-2-19	"When is it restored?..."*36-3-38, @36-4-47
Speaker cones, replacements.....21-2-18	Correct placement in sets.....35-1-52	Windings, open.....18-4-26
Speaker leads and plug pins.....*25-4-38	Faded numbers, reading16-4-32, 22-1-21, 31-2-25	Wire brush, reactivating.....34-3-46
Stain, custom-mixed.....31-2-12, *33-1-30	Filling hot-branded bases.....35-1-52	Wood's metal, sources for26-3-41, 26-4-32, 27-2-29
Surge limiter, adding.....37-2-20	Pinout variance, trouble from....46-3-67	Work area.....41-2-32
Switches, rotary	Rejuvenating, thoriated and coated-cathode.....*14-3-20, 22-1-21, *42-1-60	Wrinkle finish, restoring23-3-35, 30-3-30, 30-4-39
Fixing wafers.....27-4-37, 41-4-63	Repairing	
Tarnish on.....21-1-30, 41-4-63	Bases, cracked brass.....33-3-38	
Switches, toggle.....32-3-40	Bases, gluing18-1-16, 19-3-26, 34-3-29, 34-4-62	
Symbols, old-time schematic.....21-2-19	Bases, resoldering..23-3-32, *27-2-25	
Telegraph relays, repairing.....15-3-12	Filaments, rewelding.....*34-2-16	
Telephone parts, sources for.....7-3-14		
Television receivers.....*31-2-22		
Later pre-WW II.....*42-4-51		
Testgear.....41-2-32		
Tips on phone cords.....20-4-30		

REVIEWS - BOOKS

("R": reprint; "O": out of print)

AMATEUR RADIO

Amateur Radio in the Philippines, A History 16-1-14	8-3-19, 9-4-11, 10-1-8, 10-2-9, 15-1-8, 21-4-31, 22-1-34, 22-3-32, 23-2-24
ARRL Handbook, 1975.....15-4-31	Baird
Calling CQ (O).....4-4-8	Baird, John Logie, and Television19-4-32, *39-1-29
Fifty Years of ARRL.....7-1-18	Baird, John Logie: A Life.....44-2-59
Gil (ARRL cartoons).....27-3-41	Baird's Image, Restoring.....42-2-61
Halcyon Days (Australian).....29-1-42	John Logie Baird, Television Pioneer42-4-27
Magic of Ham Radio.....21-2-31	Television and Me.....45-4-59
Radio Handbook for Amateurs and Experimenters, The (R).....41-3-52	Bell
Spark to Space, From - The Story of Amateur Radio in Canada.....9-10	Bell, Alexander Graham - The Life and Times of the Man Who Invented The Telephone.....39-53
World at Their Fingertips, The - The Story of Amateur Radio in Great Britain8-3-13, 9-1-1	Bell, Alexander Graham, and the Conquest of Solitude.....15-1-14
York Radio Club - History.....21-1-35	Genius at Work - Images of A. G. Bell23-2-23
50th Anniversary of the Amateur Radio Regulations in New Zealand.....14-1-4	Blumlein, The Life and Times of A. D.42-4-28
200 Meters and Down (R).....7-1-8	(E. G. Bowen) Radar Days.....29-50
BIOGRAPHIES - BY SUBJECT	Braun, Ferdinand.....23-1-31
Alexanderson - Pioneer in American Electrical Engineering.....33-3-59, 34-3-62	(G. H. Brown) Recollections of a Research Engineer.....25-3-38
Allen, Fred - His Life and His Wit.31-1-46	(Clark, George H.) Candid Autocamera Biography, A (with audio CD).....44-1-33
(Armstrong) Man of High Fidelity3-1-4, 7-4-6,	

(Clemons) Wake of the Wirelessman38-1-51
De Forest, Lee, and the Fatherhood of Radio.....35-1-68
De Forest - Father of the Electronic Revolution.....42-2-60
Edison
Edison.....2-3-16, 4-2-3
Edison: Inventing the Century....42-3-30
Edison, Thomas, The Diary of.....11-4-24
Edison, The Man Who Made the Future18-4-28
Menlo Park Reminiscences.....3-2-14
Streak of Luck - Life and Legend of Edison.....20-3-34
Faraday, Michael.....6-3-8
de Ferranti, S. Z.....10-4-18
Farnsworth
The Distant Vision: Romance and Discovery on an Invisible Frontier.....32-1-47
Boy Genius, The, and the Mogul: The Untold Story of Television.....43-3-55
Fessenden, Reginald.....11-3-11
Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey - The Cosmic Inventor.....41-2-54
Fessenden and Early Radio Science34-3-61

(Friis, H. T.) 75 Years in an Exciting World 12-2-7	43-2-52	On the Air - the Encyclopedia of Old Time Radio..... 40-1-63
(Goddard) This High Man.....13-1-28	Tesla, Dr. Nikola, Bibliography20-1-5, 21-3- 31	On the Short Waves 1923-1945 - Broadcast Listening in the Pioneer Days of Radio40- 1-57
Godfrey, Arthur - The Adventures of An American Broadcaster.....41-1-30	Tesla, Man Out of Time 22-3-33, 44-2-58	Outlook for Television, The (O)..... 4-3-5
(Goldmark) My War with CBS.....13-4-16	Tesla, Master of Lightning (video) 43-3-54	Radio Broadcasting in Middle Tennessee, Early..... 13-2-5
Heaviside, Oliver: The Life, Work, and Times of an Electrical Genius of the Victo- rian Age.....45-3-13	Tesla, Nikola, on His Work with AC Cur- rents..... 33-4-58	Radio Commentators, Those.....19-10
Henry, Joseph, The Papers of.....17-4-10	Prodigal Genius - Life of Nikola Tesla (O) 2-3-3	Radio Programs, 1924-1984 - A Catalog of Over 1800 Shows..... 40-2-61
Herrold, Charles, Inventor of Radio Broad- casting.....44-4-31	Wizard: The Life and Times of Nikola Tesla..... 43-2-52	Radio Yesteryear Presents "Themes" Like Old Times (Record).....9-10
Hertz, The Work of - Signaling Through Space Without Wires..... *28-1-18	Theremin: Ether Music and Espionage43-3- 55	Rise of Television, The - A Reference Guide 38-4-58
(Jensen, Peter) Great Voice, The (O) (R) @39-2-42	Twain, Mark - Science Fiction Writer14-4-22 (Varian Bros.) Inventor and the Pilot, The25- 2-23	Trouble Is Not in Your Set, The... 32-2-54
(Kent, A. A.) WPI's Forgotten Millionaire19-1- 15, 19-3-26	Wallace, Don C., W6AM... 31-3-6, *32-3-47 (Watson-Watt) Pulse of Radar, The: The Autobiography of Sir Watson-Watt (O)44-3- 60	Words at War: World War II Era Radio Drama and the Postwar Broadcasting In- dustry Blacklist..... 44-2-58
Langmuir, Irving, The Quintessence of44-3-61	Zworykin, Pioneer of Television.....*36-4-21	WYXIE Wonderland..... 22-4-29
Lodge, Sir Oliver, Psychical Res-earcher and Scientist..... *43-3-53		CATALOGS
Loomis	BIOGRAPHIES - MULTIPLE SUBJECTS	ALFA, 1976..... 17-1-32
Mahlon Loomis..... 15-3-25, 38-3-46	Biographies, Inventors (<i>Electronics Digest</i> reprints).....12-1-22	Allied Radio, 1929 (O)..... 27-3-40
Mahlon Loomis, Inventor [sic] of Radio8-1- 4, 8-2-14, 8-3-13, 38-1-50	Empire of the Air	Antique Electronic Supply24-3-34, 32-4-56, 34-4-69
Marconi	(book)..... 32-4-57	Collector's Tubes..... 35-1-68
Epic History of Radio Story of One Man 42-1-11	(video)..... 33-1-47	Antique Radio Labs..... 23-2-65
, My Father.....3-2-4, 7-3-12, 7-4-23	Great Physicists: The Life and Times of Leading Physicists from Galileo to Hawking 44-1-34	Audio Classics..... 34-1-63
, My Beloved.....41-3-52	Pioneers of Electrical Communications45-3-14	Bampton Books..... 23-4-68
Signor Marconi's Magic Box: The Most Remarkable Invention of the 19th Century and the Amateur Inventor Who Sparked a Revolution.....45-1-45	Radio's 100 Men of Science (O)29-39, 29-3- 29	Billington Export Ltd. (tubes)..... 35-1-68
Maxim	Airwaves of New York, The..... 39-4-35	Burstein-Applebee, 1965..... 15-4-31
Genius in the Family, A.....11-2-15	American Broadcasting - Sourcebook of His- tory of Radio and Television..... 16-1-14	Ducretet 1901-1902 (R)..... 22-4-24
Horseless Carriage Days... 6-1-9, 11-2-15	Australia's Radio Broadcasting, The Dawn of 37-1-20	Electro Importing Co. (R)..... 24-3-34
(Maxwell) Man Who Changed Everything, The: The Life of James Clerk Maxwell46- 2-57	Behind the Tube: A History of Broadcasting Technology and Business..... 31-2-54	Electron Tube Enterprises..... 35-1-68
McCandless and the Audion (booklet & audio CD).....45-1-45	Big Broadcast, The - 1920-1950..... 13-3-27	Fair Radio Sales..... 34-3-62
Morse	Birth of Broadcasting (Britain)..... 4-2-2	Gilbert Radio Apparatus (R)..... 37-2-23
Lightning Man: the Accursed Life of Samuel F. B. Morse.....45-4-60	Brass Button Broadcasters - A LightHearted Look at 50 Years of Military Broadcasting *33-3-58	Lindsay's Electrical (/ Technical) Books31-1- 46, 42-1-44
Murphy, Frank - "A First Class Job"34-1-63, 34-3-61	BROADCASTING	L-W Book Sales..... 34-2-65
(Pupin, Michael) From Immigrant to Inventor (R).....*42-4-29	Broadcast Industry, The: An Examination of Major Issues..... 16-3-25	New Wireless Pioneers..... 32-2-54
(Sacks, Oliver) Uncle Tungsten: Memories of a Chemical Boyhood.....44-1-33	Broadcast Stations, List of World.... 14-4-20	Playthings of Past..... 37-3-27, 39-3-64
Sarnoff	Blast from the Past: A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years..... 37-4-54	Radio Enters the Home (R)..... 20-2-33
David Sarnoff.....7-1-18	Broadcasting, Inventing American, 1899-1922 28-4-47	Radio Equipment and Supplies (1922) (R)21- 3-31
General, The - David Sarnoff & the Rise of the Comm. Industry.....28-2-43	Cincinnati Radio, Early.....14-3-19	Rees, Tudor, Vintage Parts16-1-22, 17-2-24, 18-2-27, 27-4-7
Looking Ahead, The Papers of Sarnoff9-1- 13	Commercial Broadcasting Pioneer - The WEAF Experiment (O)..... 13-2-5	"Signal Corps, The"..... 35-1-68
Smith, Kate - Biobibliography.....29-51	Fireside Politics: Radio and Political Culture in the United States, 1920-1940...42-2-63	Tannenbaum, A. G..... 34-1-62, 35-1-68
Stanley, C. O., Radio Man: The Remark- able Rise and Fall of.....43-4-45	Golden Age of Radio in the Home 27-4-25	Tuska (R)..... 21-2-31
(Stubblefield, Nathan) Kentucky Farmer In- vents Wireless Telephone: But Was It Radio? Facts and Folklore about Nathan Stubblefield.....43-2-51	Golden Age of Radio, More..... 32-2-54	Vaic Valve..... 35-2-66
Tesla	Golden Years of Radio, The.....19-4-32	Vestal Press.....20-3-35, 26-4-40, 31-1-45
Experiments with Alternate Currents9-4-22 (General)..... 15-3-25, 41-4-6	Great Radio Personalities..... 29-34	Vintage TV and Radio Supply..... 32-4-56
Colorado Springs Notes, 1899-190020-3-35	Historical Dictionary of American Radio44-1-35	Vintage Wireless Co..... 32-2-54
Man Who Invented the 20th Century, The: Nikola Tesla, Forgotten Genius of Electricity	International Broadcasting, History of34-3-62	Export Audio List..... 34-4-68
	KMA Radio - The First 60 Years... 33-3-57	Valve Catalog, 1992..... 32-4-56
	Manipulating the Ether - The Power of Broadcast Radio in Thirties America39-3-59	Welch Scientific Co., 1919 (R).....19-16
	Museum of Broadcast Communications Ency- clopedia of Radio..... 45-2-25	Wireless Specialty Apparatus 1919 (O)*28-4- 39
		Yeary Communications..... 30-1-44, 31-1-46

COLLECTING

American Crystal Set, The: A Guide to the Brand Name Crystal Sets Made in the USA, 1919-1926..... 41-1-30
Appraising Audiovisual Media..... 34-4-68
Bakelite, Illustrated Guide..... 35-3-51
Classic Cones: Pictorial Reference and Value Guide for 1920s Radio Cone Speakers..... 43-2-51
Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and

1940s: A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models.....	31-3-47	Vibroplex Collector's Guide.....	31-3-37	Ghirardi Bibliography.....	35-3-66	
Collecting Old Radios and Crystal Sets*18-2-26		Vintage Radio2-3-1, 12-3-27, 12-4-18, 13-3-28, 14-1-24, 14-2-16		Mallory-Yaxley Radio Service Encyclopedias (O).....	22-4-25	
Collector's Directory (Clubs).....	19-23	Vintage Radio (books)15-4-31, 17-1-31, 18-2-25, 20-1-6, 20-3-35, 29-3-42		Most-Often-Needed Diagrams (R).....	15-2-28	
Collector's Guide to Antique Radios33-3-57, 42-4-29		Wireless Apparatus Guide 1995.....	36-2-18	Gernsback "Official" service manuals, whole series.....	@R16-135	
Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios, The: Pre-War Consoles.....	41-4-66	Wireless, Early, A Collector's Guide 22-1-35		Official Radio Service Manual, 1930 (R)17-1-31, 26-1-13, @R16-135		
Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios, The: The Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942.....	42-3-28	Zenith Radio Locator Index.....	34-4-69	Radio Diagram Sourcebook.....	38-3-34	
Crystal Clear		Zenith Trans-Oceanic - The Royalty of Radios.....	36-2-19	Radio Receiver Repair (O).....	43-4-46	
Vol. I.....	32-2-55, 32-3-46	CORPORATE HISTORIES			Radio Receiver Servicing Guide.....	11-4-24
Vol. II.....	37-4-55	Bliley Electric Co., The Early Years 1930-1955.....	23-4-21	Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook (O)44-1-35		
Crystal Radios, Price Guide on.....	36-2-18	Collins Radio: First 50 Years.....	25-3-38	RCA Radiotron manuals.....	@R16-166	
Donate Less to the IRS.....	23-1-30	Creative Ordeal, The - The Story of the Raytheon Co.....	17-4-11	Rider's Manuals.....	17-1-25, @R16-135	
Evolution of the Radio, Vol. 2.....	34-4-45	Crosley.....	17-3-20	Rider's and Sams' service literature	30-1-16	
Fixing Up Nice Old Radios.....	31-3-47	David Sarnoff Research Center: RCA Labs to Sarnoff Corp.....	42-2-26	Tower's International Transistor Selector16-2-28		
Flick of the Switch, A.....	15-3-25, 16-1-30	E. H. Scott and John Meck Story, The46-4-59		TECHNICAL HISTORY -GENERAL		
Guida del Radiocollectionista.....	33-3-58	Federal Tel. & Tel. Co.....	34-3-61, @R8-67	Achievement in Radio - 70 Years of Radio Science at the National Bureau of Standards (O).....	28-2-44	
Guide to Old Radios: Pointers, Pictures, and Prices.....	30-3-40	General Electric Co., The Steinmetz Era18-4-26		Airway Radio Story, The.....	12-1-22	
Heathkit - A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products.....	38-2-57	Hacker Radio.....	35-1-67	American Telegraphy & Encyclopedia of the Telegraph (R).....	38-3-34	
Histoire du Tube Electronique - Guide du Collectionneur.....	33-3-59	Hallicrafters Story, The, 1933-7529-3-36, 32-2-55, 32-3-46		Arc Lighting and Generators, Early.....	4-2-3	
Horn Speaker Encyclopedia21-1-31, 27-4-25		Heath Nostalgia.....	34-4-69	Atlantic Telegraph, The (R).....	14-2-16	
Key Collecting, Introduction to.....	31-4-46	"His Master's Voice" in America (RCA)32-4-57		Audio Recorder, Evolution of the.....	39-1-54	
Kovels' Antiques & Collectibles Price List34-1-61, 37-1-17		Lloyd's of London - An Illustrated History16-2-28		Auto Radio, The.....	29-1-41	
Lawlor's Radio Values.....	32-2-55	Los Angeles Radio Manufacturing - The First 20 Years.....	29-4-29, 34-4-68, 40-1-57	Behind the Panel - 1920's Radio.....	35-3-52	
Machine Age to Jet Age III - Radiomania's Guide to Tabletop Radios 1930-196241-2-54		Supplement.....	37-4-55	Berengaria Exchange, The.....	16-3-25	
Made in Japan.....	34-4-44	Marconi Scandal, The.....	6-1-9	Bits of Wireless History10-1-17, 10-2-6, 11-1-12, 12-3-27		
Philips, Collecting Radios Manufactured by24-3-34		Marconi and His South Wellfleet Wireless10-3-11		British Radio & TV Pioneers - Patent Bibliography.....	34-4-69	
Portable Radio in American Life, The34-4-45		Marconi Company, A History of.....	11-3-11	Canst Thou Send Lightnings? (phono record) 5-1-12		
Radio Finder.....	32-3-46	Mission: Communications.....	16-1-21	Cat's Whisker, The - Fifty Years of Wireless Design.....	19-3-27, 21-1-9	
Radios of the Baby-Boom Era.....	34-4-44	Philco Corporation, The.....	23-1-30	Chemical History of a Candle, The 43-4-45		
Radio/TV Finder.....	33-3-57	Philco - 1928: Birth of the -- Radio34-3-59		CK722 Classic Germanium Transistor (web site).....	43-4-46	
Price Guide, 1990: Vintage TVs, 1935-1963 and Catalin, Novelty, and Mirror Radios, 1935-1950s.....	31-3-47	Philco Radio, 1928-1942... *35-2-64, 35-3-51		Come Quick, Danger - A History of Marine Radio in Canada.....	40-2-58	
Radio and TV Collector's Guide		Philips, N. V., Histories.....	23-3-29	Communications: An International History of the Formative Years.....	46-2-56	
Vol. 1.....	29-50, 29-3-41	Pye Wireless.....	20-2-32	Communications-Electronics in the U. S. Navy, History of (O).....	6-3-8	
Vol. 2.....	30-3-40	Radio Industry, The - The Story of Its Development (O).....	13-2-5	Communications Miracle: The Telecommunication Pioneers from Morse to the Information Superhighway.....	43-4-47	
Radio Collector (video).....	31-4-46	Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s		Continuous Wave, The: Technology and American Radio, 1900-1932.....	26-2-10	
Radio Collector's Direc. & Price Guide		Vol. 1.....	*29-1-40	Detectors, Early Radio Wave21-4-30, 25-3-38		
1st ed.....	27-2-7	Vol. 2.....	30-3-40	Early Days of Radio Broadcasting... 43-4-47		
2nd ed.....	37-1-17	Vol. 3.....	32-4-58	Early Development of Radio in Canada 1901-1930: An Illustrated History of Canada's Radio Pioneers, Broadcast Receivers and Their Products.....	46-4-59	
Radio Collector's Guide.....	6-2-4, 14-3-19	RCA.....	28-2-43	Early Electromagnetic Instruments.....	6-1-9	
Radio, Radiol.....	26-3-4, 27-2-7	Radio Corp. of America: Four Views.9-14		Early Radio - In Marconi's Footsteps37-3-19		
Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia...30-1-24		Rebel in Radio: The Story of WQXR14-2-16		Electrical Communication, Early6-1-9, 13-2-5		
Addendum.....	*30-2-30	Setmakers, The - A History of the [Brit-ish] Radio and Television Industry.....	32-2-55	Electronic Genie - The Tangled History of Silicon.....	39-3-58	
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s40-4-64		Vibroplex Co, Inc., The, 1890 to 199031-4-46		Electronics, A History of.....	20-4-35	
Restoration and Preservation of Scientific Apparatus for Collections.....	28-3-39	Wheeler and Hazeltine Corp., Early Days of 23-3-29		Electronics and Sea Power.....	19-3-27	
Sinclair Archeology - The Complete Photo-Guide to Collectable Models.....	38-1-50	SERVICING INFORMATION			Electronics in the West, The First 50 Years 8-4-10, 9-1-13, 9-13	
Speaker Articles.....	41-1-30	All-American Five Radio, The: Understanding and Restoring Transformerless Radios of the 1940s, 50s, and 60s.....	44-4-31	Engineering and Science in the Bell System, A History of:		
Telegraph Collector's Guide40-1-63, 40-2-20		Antique Radio Rest'n. Guide.....	34-1-61	The Early Years (1875-1925)17-4-11, 20-4-		
Tickling the Crystal: Domestic British Crystal Sets of the 1920s.....	43-1-63	Basic Radio Course (O).....	43-4-46			
Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide.....	36-2-54	Bret's Old Radios Presents: Antique Radio Restoration, Vol. 1: A Step-by-Step Video Guide to Old Radio Repair; Vol. 2: Intermediate to Advanced Theory and Troubleshooting (videos).....	46-2-56			
Transistor Radios, Collector's Guide to*35-1-30, 35-3-52						
Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers, 1930-1980.....	37-3-19					

1-58	Crystal Set Projects - 15 Radio Projects You Can Build.....38-3-33	Shipwreck - The Strange Fate of the Morro Castle13-3-16	Channel One (<i>R-E</i> , 3-82)..... 23-1-31
	Dime Novel Radio..... *13-4-8	SOS Korea 1950 Illustrated.....45-1-46	Classic Ham Radio Shopper's Guide35-1-67
	Electric Waves (Hertz, transl.) (R).....4-1-6	SOS to the Rescue (R).....17-2-5	Code Speed Champions (Radio, 1-84)25-1-33
	Electrical and Electronics Technologies22-4-25, 24-1-15, 27-4-36	SOWP Yearbook, 1971.....12-3-23	Code Speed Standards (<i>Ham Radio</i> , 4-73)14-1-24
	Electric Word, The (O).....8-4-10	Stay Tuned: A History of American Broadcasting.....19-2-7, 43-2-52	Collecting for Fun and (Maybe) Profit (<i>Playboy</i> , 9-71).....12-3-27
	Electronic Experimenter's Guidebook.15-4-31	Strange Ordeal of the Normandie.....3-1-9	Collector's Guide to Romance (<i>IEEE Spectrum</i> , 10-75).....16-4-28
	Electronics, Story of.....20-1-5	Tales of the Wireless Pioneers8-3-20, 9-4-8	Collins & His Company (<i>HR</i> , 12-87)28-4-46
	Electrostatics.....10-2-17	Taylorvision.....25-4-33	Collins Wireless Bulletin.....7-2-18, 11-1-7
	Everyman's Guide to Radio (4-vol. set) (O) 4-4-9	Telegraph and Telephone, The.....4-1-6	Cortlandt Street Story (<i>CQ</i> , 10-65).....6-3-3
	Experimental Science (R).....39-3-58	Telecommunication Pioneers (O).....9-4-14	Cosmic Static at 144 Meter Wavelength (Reber; <i>J. of the Franklin Inst.</i> , 1-68)9-11
	Experimental Wireless (British) (O).....5-1-9	Tempter, The.....*42-4-30	<i>CQ</i> (1930s comm'l version).....11-2-17
	Fire at Sea.....1-4-7	Titanic and the Californian, The.....8-2-14	Crosley (<i>IHRS Bulletin</i> , 12-75).....16-4-28
	For a Dime and a Boxtop.....13-1-28	Tom Swift series.....6-3-8	<i>Crosley Broadcaster</i> , The.....@34-1-17
	From Beverages Through Oscar: A Bibliography 1909-88.....30-4-45	Twinplex Regenerative Set, How to Build the 39-4-35	Dawn of the Semiconductor Age (<i>Ham Radio Horizons</i> , 12-77).....18-4-29
	Fun of Refinishing Furniture.....18-4-15	Useful Network Theorems.....30-3-40	de Forest Anniversary (<i>Radio-Craft</i> , 1-47)8-2-16
	Golden Anniversary Yearbook (R. C. of A.) 1-4-5	Van Bliksenschicht tut Radio.....25-2-29	de Forest Audion (<i>Spark Gap Times</i> , 6-63) 4-2-7
	Golden Web, The.....9-4-11	VLF Radio Engineering.....8-4-10	de Forest - History's Hall of Honor (<i>Electronics Digest</i> , 4-69).....9-1-13
	Government Call Book, 1913 (O).....3-3-8	Vintage Crystal Sets 1922-192717-2-24, 17-4-44	de Forest Lecture (1912) (<i>IEEE Proc.</i> , 3-63) 4-1-6
	Grit of the Girl Telegrapher, The (movie) (R) 10-1-20	Wireless Telegraphy, A Handbook of (O)6-4-20	de Forest and the Triode Detector (<i>Sci. Am.</i> , 3-65).....6-1-2
	Guide to RTTY Frequencies.....24-2-31	Wireless Telegraphy.....15-4-25	Desoldering, All About (<i>Radio-Electronics</i> , 11-79).....20-4-25
	Guide to VLF Listening.....8-1-4	World in My Ears, the.....20-2-32	Detector, Crystal (<i>IEEE Spectrum</i> , 4-81)22-1-32
	Hallicrafters Equipment.....24-1-34	50 Things to See (British Museum) 10-4-18	Detectors, Early (<i>MAARC Broadcaster</i> , 9-81) 22-3-33
	Handbook of 1001 Practical Circuits16-4-29	21 Simple Transistor Radios.....16-4-28	<i>Dots and Dashes</i> (Morse Telegraph Club)14-2-10, 22-4-35
	Hawkins Electrical Guide (O).....4-2-3	1929 - America Before the Crash...24-1-34	Dreamer Who Made Us All Fall in Love with the Future, A (Gernsback) (<i>Smithsonian</i> , 8-90).....31-3-47
	Horn Speaker Notebook.....32-2-54	REVIEWS - PERIODICALS	Ducretet Superhet (<i>BVWS Bulletin</i> , Vol. 6 No. 2).....22-4-24
	Icebound in the Siberian Arctic.....17-3-27	Antique Radio Classified25-3-5, 27-3-41, 28-3-43, 31-4-3	Early Days of Radio (<i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , 2-66) 6-4-13
	Ida Was a Tramp - And Other Reflections 16-3-25	Amateur Radio (British).....24-2-31	Early Vacuum Tubes (<i>Electronics World</i> , 12-64).....5-4-12
	Il Mondo in Casa.....29-3-9	Antique Wireless Association, The (<i>QST</i> , 5-59).....1-3-2	Edison, The Fabulous Drone (<i>73</i> , 3-67)8-1-4
	Invisible Universe Revealed, The - Radio Astronomy.....29-5-1	(Edwin Armstrong) "A Study of the Operating Characteristics of the Radio Detector and its Place in Radio History" (<i>Proc. Radio Club of Am.</i> , 25:1 [1948]).....43-2-53, 43-3-54	Electrician and Mechanic.....7-2-18
	Juvenile Fiction, Early.....2-4-2	ART.....15-2-28	<i>Electronic Design</i> , History Issue (9-77)18-4-28
	Kent, A. Atwater: The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios.....44-2-58	Art Deco Radio, The (<i>American Heritage</i> , 4-88).....29-3-41	<i>Electronics Digest</i>9-4-11, 14-1-25
	Nikola Tesla: Lecture Before the New York Academy of Sciences - April 6, 189737-4-55	Audions (<i>Electronics World</i> , 9-65).....6-3-4	<i>Electronics</i> , Communications Issue (4-17-80) 21-2-31
	Magnetic Cone Speakers.....25-1-35	Australia's Radio Pioneers (<i>Electronics</i> (Aust.), 5-74 and later).....15-4-25	<i>Electronics</i> , End of an Era.....*30-2-16
	Marconi, Guglielmo, in London - An Historical Tour.....40-1-63	AWA 1966 Conference (<i>R-E</i> , 1-67).....7-3-6	<i>Electronics Illustrated</i> , End of.....13-3-12
	MOSFET Circuit Guidebook.....16-4-28	AWA (<i>IEEE Spectrum</i> , 4-71).....12-4-6	<i>Electronics World/Popular Electronics</i> Merger 13-1-28
	Nymph and the Lamp2-1-7, 6-3-4, 6-4-3, 18-2-27	Ayrton, Wm. Edward (<i>IEEE Trans. on Education</i> , 5-90).....31-4-46	Espenschied, Lloyd, Biography (<i>Electronics Digest</i> , 7-71).....12-2-5
	Old Fall River Line.....3-4-7	Baird, John Logie, and TV (<i>BVWS Bulletin</i> , 10-86).....27-4-40	Father of FM (<i>73</i> , 2-82).....23-1-30
	Pendragon House Books.....14-2-16	Birth of the Vacuum Tube, The (<i>Pop. Elect.</i> , 5-91).....32-1-47	FB-7 Receiver (<i>CQ</i> , 7-73).....14-2-21
	Operator's Wireless Telephone and Telegraph Handbook (O).....8-2-18	Brasspounder's Gossip.....17-2-5	Federal Arc Transmitter (<i>CQ</i> , 2-79).....20-1-5
	Phillips Code, The.....16-4-29	British Sales List (<i>BVWS Bulletin</i>)...23-1-31	Federal Telegraph Co. (<i>IEEE Proc.</i> , 3-63).....4-1-6
	Primary Cells.....4-2-3	Bro. Pat's Museum (<i>Pop. Elect.</i> , 2-90)30-4-45	Ferdinand Braun and the Cathode Ray Tube (<i>Sci. Am.</i> , 3-74).....15-1-14
	QRD? Snohomish (O).....10-4-2	<i>Broadcast Engineering</i> - 20th Anniversary20-2-32	Fessenden, Reginald (<i>R. C. of A. Proceedings</i> , 10-78).....19-4-33
	Radio Astronomy for the Amateur....16-2-28	Broadcast Receivers, Index (<i>Radio News</i> , 3-25).....7-4-23	Fessenden, Father of the Fathometer.5-1-2
	Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, The 35-3-52	<i>Broadcasting</i> , History Issue (10-12-81)23-1-30	First Electron Tube (<i>Sci. Am.</i> , 3-69).10-1-8
	Radio Encyclopedia - 1927 (Gernsback) (R) 14-4-20	Calendar, 1993, and Alexanderson Alternator 34-2-65	First Radio Program (Fessenden) (<i>Yankee</i> ,
	Radio Girls series (O).....11-3-21	Canadian Broadcasting, Early (<i>Broadcast Engineering</i> , 4-68).....9-1-13	
	Radio Physics Course (O).....29-1-42		
	Ralph 124C 41+.....@35-3-31		
	Regenerative Receiver, How to Build Your First.....39-1-54		
	San Francisco Story of the Waterfront and Wireless, My.....6-1-9		
	Science of Radio, The.....38-2-55		

VRPS Newsletter.....	17-1-36	10-2-10	50 Years of Television (<i>Ham Radio</i> , 2-76)17-1-32
WCC, Marine Station (<i>Dots & Dashes</i> , 1-69) 10-1-7		<i>Wireless Trader</i>	33-3-57
Weston, Edward - Pioneer in Electrical Development (<i>ARCA Gazette</i> , 12-71)16-4-28		<i>Wireless World</i> (ex- <i>Marconigraph</i>).....	9-3-19
WHD/2UO (<i>CQ</i> , 1979).....	20-2-21	60th Anniversary (4-71).....	12-3-27
WHD/2UO (<i>73</i> , 2-80).....	21-1-35	Wire & Communications (ex-Tel. & Tel. Age) - End of.....	3-2-2, 6-1-15
<i>Wireless Age</i> , Conversion to <i>Popular Radio</i> 17-3-31		WNP - MacMillan Expedition (<i>73</i> , 7-75)16-2-28	
Wireless in the 1920s (<i>Electronic Engineering</i> (British), 1-71).....	12-1-22	WSL, Sayville (<i>73</i> , 11-76).....	17-3-20
Wireless Stations, Early (<i>Ham Radio</i> , 10-68)		WW II Surplus (<i>HRH</i> 12-77).....	18-4-29
		W7GAQ Key Collection (<i>73</i> , 5-79)....	20-2-32
		Xtal Set Society Newsletter.....	35-1-67

SITES - HISTORIC

Atlantic Highlands (Marconi).....	20-3-18	Original Site (pic).....	31-3-4	RCA Rocky Point/Riverhead9-3-2, 10-1-8, 12-4-20, 16-2-20, 18-4-30, 19-3-22, 24-4-12, 38-4-44, @R10-154
Armstrong (Yonkers).....	19-3-4, 23-2-14	Pic with George Clark.....	9-2	Roselle Park (Marconi-GE-WDY).....
Askoy Station (Norway).....	*26-4-16, 27-2-39	Pic w/ Armstrong and Marconi....	*30-3-12	Shark River, NJ, Marconi Tower12-1-4, 15-3-27
Battery Park (NYC) - VWOA Monument2-1-1		Marconi Tower (Binghamton).....	*39-3-11	Swan Island (United Fruit Co.).....
Brant Rock, MA (Fessenden)....	2-1-2, 6-4-1	Nauen, Germany (tower failure, ca. 1912)23-2-28		1BCG (Greenwich, CT).....
Dixon, CA (VOA).....	@37-1-53	Radio Row/Cortlandt St.9-1-14, 11-4-10, @19-1-4, *29-1-24, @40-1-24, (R) *45-3-26		
Magnavox (Napa, CA).....	26-3-33	RCA Bolinas/Point Reyes/Marshall (KET)@R2-50, *18-3-20, 31-4-45		
Marconi Shack (Babylon/Rocky Point, LI) 13-2-22, 30-4-44				

STAMPS - POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH

Broadcast DX and Ekko.....	*29-24	Bcg. Anniv., 50th (Aust.).....	14-4-20	ITU Anniversary (Japan).....	22-2-19
Postal		Communications (German).....	15-3-17	Marconi (Canada).....	15-4-25, 44-2-7
Amateur Radio.....	*23-1-10	General.....	6-4-12, 22-2-19	Radio Canada International.....	12-2-18
Armstrong (Czechoslovakia).....	8-1-4	Hist. Equations (Nicaragua).....	12-3-14	Rutherford (Canada).....	12-1-11
BBC 50th Anniversary.....	13-3-12	INTERPOL.....	*29-1-14	Telegraphers.....	7-1-9
Bell's Tel. Invention (US).....	16-4-35	Inventors.....	24-3-33	Telegraph.....	*23-2-8, 28-2-6

STATIONS - RADIO - AMATEUR

EARLY		W3VVS, '40s.....	45-2-22	W5KL.....	31-2-9
Early and Reproduction.....	*8-2-4	3ZO, 1922.....	@29-16,29-3-27	W5VA, 1921 Vintage.....	6-4-17
Mobile, Early (ca. 1920).....	14-4-17	6EA3-1-2		WA5VLZ.....	31-2-31
Phone Station, My First.....	11-1-8	8BE (pre-WW I) (pic).....	7-4-9, 8-1-9	W6TXR.....	31-1-28
Receiving Station, 1921 (Voorhis, Red Bank, NJ).....	7-2-5	8CR, Powel Croscoey (pic).....	R16-13	W7JY Replica.....	17-3-11
EF-8CT, 1928.....	23-3-24	8TE/W8TE, Original & Replica.....	*12-2-6	W8BFD, New OT Station.....	27-3-31
WJW, Willenborg, 190721-1-13, *21-2-6, 29-1-4		9TL, 1919.....	*32-1-27	W0ACU.....	4-2-8
W1HRX, Millen.....	*26-4-42, 26-3-33	REPLICA		8ABG (ex-B5).....	10-1-1
XY, Espenscheid, 1907.....	*31-1-11	GB3BCT, Anniversary Station.....	12-4-15	8AQO.....	@10-4-10
1AW, An Evening at.....	31-1-20	W2AN (see "Activities - AWA - General")		8NH.....	24-3-30
1BCG.....	6-4-11, *12-3-26	K2MP.....	31-4-31	8TE/W8TE, Original & Replica.....	*12-2-6
1WP.....	2-4-3	W1BB, 160-Meter.....	3-4-11	1916, W4AA.....	*11-2-1
2COW/3BVN.....	13-2-9,*21-3-20	W1MX (MIT).....	7-1-19	1928, W1FAT.....	17-3-11
3GG Canadian.....	4-2-2, 5-1-2	WM2GK, Marconi Celebration.....	13-2-23	1933, W2NX.....	12-3-24
		W2HBE.....	31-2-9		
		K5AM, Canal Zone, '30s.....	20-1-21		

STATIONS - RADIO-TV - BROADCAST

Canadian, early.....	11-1-17	Union College, 2ADD and WRUC..	11-3-10, *31-1-17	KDKA4-4-6, 5-2-6, 9-3-23, 10-2-9, 11-1-17, 11-4-25, *32-1-25, *R10-128
Canadian National tower (Toronto)...	15-1-13	Voice of America		First wavelength.....
Callsigns		Bethany, OH.....	15-2-11	"Doghouse" returned.....
From initials.....	17-4-47, 35-4-51, 37-1-34	Greenville, NC.....	4-1-7	KFAB-KFOR, Lincoln, NE.....
Reassigned from Ships.....	35-4-50	CFCA.....	R15-150	KFKB (Dr. Brinkley).....
Three-letter.....	*35-4-49	CFRB.....	R15-170	KFNF.....
European, 1926, listing.....	27-3-40	CKNC.....	*R13-1	KFQX, pic.....
"First" station3-2-3, 5-1-4, 7-3-6, 9-3-23, 9-4-13, 10-1-14, 10-1-24, 10-3-20, 11-3-10, 12-1-19		CKAC.....	9-1-13	KMA, Shenandoah, NE.....
Owned by seed companies, '20s@R15-126		HVJ, Vatican.....	5-1-12	KMMJ, Clay Center, NE.....
Philadelphia, First 50 Years.....	@R2-120	KMA.....	@R15-133	KSCJ, Sioux City, IA.....
Program Listing, 1922.....	*11-1-16	KBRW, Pt. Barrow.....	17-1-13	KTIV, Sioux City, IA.....
Station List, 1922.....	*11-1-15	KCLN.....	*8-2-1	KVTV, Sioux City, IA.....
		KCOM, Sioux City, IA.....	45-1-26	LCM, Stavanger, Norway.....

PCGG.....	10-3-20	200-kW operation.....	@R8-149	WOL, Washington.....	5-4-10
SJN, San Jose, CA.....	*10-1-14	WHA.....	10-1-4	WOO.....	R2-128
W2XAB.....	*45-3-16	WHE.....	R2-128	WOR, 60th Anniversary.....	22-4-29
W8XCT.....	R16-91	WHAM.....	7-4-17, 10-1-18, 17-4-11, R18-104	WPG.....	R2-131
WBAB.....	R2-132	WHAM, AWA members at.....	17-4-11	WQAA.....	R2-129
WBT.....	@R13-115	WHAR.....	R2-131	WQXR/W2XR.....	10-2-2, 34-2-57
WBZ, 60th Anniversary.....	22-4-23	WHEC.....	R18-104	50th Anniversary.....	27-3-15
WCET.....	R16-91	(Old-time exhibit).....	6-4-19	WRGB.....	30-1-13
WCJ.....	3-1-12	WHQ.....	R18-104	WWI (Henry Ford).....	14-1-17
WCTS/WTAG.....	11-3-15	WIPR2-128.....		WWJ.....	9-3-23, 11-4-23, *33-3-45
WDBX, "NY's smallest station".....	*19-4-24	WJAR.....	*33-3-44	WSAI.....	R16-19, 37
WDM.....	9-10, 9-3-19	WJZ.....	16-1-32	WTAF-TV.....	15-1-27
WEAF.....	13-2-5, *17-2-14	WKRC, Cincinnati.....	@R17-44	WTAG.....	11-3-15
WEAR (Baltimore).....	*8-4-1, 9-1-14	WLIT.....	R2-128	WTAM.....	4-3-5, *8-2-6
WEFM.....	13-1-23	WLS.....	15-2-7	WWJ.....	9-3-23, 11-4-25
WFAA.....	24-3-19	WLW.....	13-1-24, 13-3-23, @R16-14	W2XMN.....	26-3-7, 26-4-36, 31-3-28, 44-2-5
WFAW.....	9-3-6	500-kW operation.....	@24-2-6	XER (Dr. Brinkley).....	3-1-3
WFIR2-128.....		and dance music (1929).....	24-3-22	XWA/CF9-1-13, 11-1-17, R9-90, @R14-118	
WFPG.....	R2-127	Custom mic.....	*41-4-45	2MT, Marconi/BBC.....	25-1-7
WGL.....	R2-129	Did it propel a car?.....	31-1-25	2XL, Lavender Hill, London.....	*27-2-12
WGY 3-1-1, 5-1-7, *8-2-1, 10-2-8, @R7-161		WLWO.....	R16-90	8MK.....	*33-3-45
Anniversary.....	3-4-6	WMH.....	13-3-23	9ZN3-2-5.....	
Time signals from.....	8-2-1	WNAX.....	@R15-139	250-watt AM stations, general.....	*46-4-62

STATIONS - RADIO - COMMERCIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, MILITARY

1AGI.....	R13-126	NAA, Arlington.....	2-1-2, 3-1-4, 3-2-13, 3-3-5, 6-1-14, 6-4-13, 7-1-8, 7-2-15, @R2-43	WCBS-FM.....	R13-128
4XDR13-116.....		Postcard.....	5-3-9	WCCO.....	R13-153
9XAH.....	R13-137	Spark-vs.-arc test, 1912.....	*31-1-15	WCK, Detroit Police.....	12-2-8
Alaskan, general.....	7-2-6	WECO transatlantic radiophone test from @R11-112.....		WDRC, WDRC-FM.....	R13-128
Alternator-equipped, 1924 map.....	12-3-19	NAA, Cutler ME2-2-3, 2-3-15, 3-1-1, 5-3-9, 6-1-1.....		WEAC.....	R13-139
Broadcast, early, general.....	@R13-124	NPG.....	R15-31	WEB.....	R13-138
Broadcast, early, owned by mfgs. and vendors.....	@R13-143	NPM, Haiku.....	@44-2-36, 44-3-5	WFAV.....	R15-126
Calls, ships named for inventors.....	11-1-6, 11-2-9	NSS, Annapolis.....		WGU-20.....	14-3-13, 16-1-19, 16-2-24
DDH47, commemorates Marconi transatlantic transmission.....	*44-2-56	Antennas, demolition of.....	10-4-19, *41-4-32	WHB.....	R13-137
Haiku, HI, Navy.....	@44-2-36, 44-3-5	Closing.....	*39-4-27, 40-2-18	WHD, N. Y. Times.....	19-21
HMCS Haida, radios on.....	@35-3-38	VLF tests.....	9-1-16	WKBN.....	R13-130
Intercept stations, Army and Navy, WW II @R15-36.....		(Modern).....	9-1-18, 14-2-17	WKRC.....	R13-135
Long-wave stations, modern		QSL from.....	40-1-33	WLW.....	R13-136
Lists ..	*7-4-10, 8-1-3, 8-1-7, 9-1-2, 9-1-16	Radio Central@R10-151, (R) *46-2-32 + @46-4-46.....		WMC.....	R13-130
Closings.....	9-1-2	Radio-op position, B-17 (pic).....	35-3-1	WMH, Baltimore, Closing.....	29-3-42
Omega navigation.....	11-3-20	Ship's radio room grows up.....	@36-3-13	WMU.....	R13-142
RCMP vessel St. Roche.....	14-1-12	TG, Mare Island, 1904.....	6-3-7	WNL, Rocky Point.....	10-1-18
GBR, long-wave, xmtr photo.....	20-1-19	Titanic, RMS, Marconi installation@42-4-40 + @43-1-36.....		WNAM.....	R13-137
GBT, SS Queen Elizabeth II.....	12-1-18	From observing wreck.....	@R15-98	WNP.....	7-2-5, 9-1-14, 9-8
GBT, SS Queen Mary.....	8-3-13, 31-1-37	Tuckerton, NJ.....	12-2-16	WNW.....	@43-2-57
KET, Bolinas.....	*R2-50	"USS Eagle" recreation.....	@37-2-35	WOC.....	R13-142, R15-126
KFS16-2-5, @R8-75.....		USS Albacore, eqpt. of and operating from @42-4-32.....		WPD, Tampa.....	*17-1-6
Closing.....	40-4-51	USS Ling, LF/MF comm eqpt.....	@42-1-56	WPAJ.....	R13-126
KGG.....	R13-142	Vint Hill Farms intercept stn.....	@40-3-44	WPDR, Rochester Police.....	*6-3-19
KJA, Jualin, AK.....	6-3-18, 7-2-6	VLA, Australian Wireless Co.....	21-3-21	WSBC.....	R13-141
KLZR13-139.....		W1XPW.....	R13-128	WSC, RCA, Eagleswood, NJ.....	16-2-5, 19-35
KOG.....	R13-141	WAAM.....	R13-139	WTAM.....	R13-140
KQV.....	R13-143	WAAY.....	R13-132	WVEP restoration.....	16-4-23
KZYR13-140.....				WVY.....	R15-27
LBT, airship Norge.....	25-2-16, 25-4-20			WWV.....	7-2-19, 14-2-20, *14-4-24
Montauk Point, WECO.....	@R11-110			1XM, standard frequency.....	*20-3-30
				7XJ/7XK.....	32-2-56

STATIONS - WIRELESS

GENERAL

Alaska, Early.....	10-2-8
Lists of stations	
Canadian shore, 1908.....	4-1-10
Commercial, 1908.....	3-3-12
Navy shore, 1908.....	3-3-10, 4-1-10, 4-2-2, 4-2-7

Press and broadcast, 1920.....	9-4-21
Worldwide, 1922.....	*9-1-12, 9-3-4
New York City, early.....	2-3-6, @R6-115
Ship station, 1903, op'n of a.....	*31-1-8
Ship's radio room grows up.....	*36-3-13
SPECIFIC	
American Wireless Telegraph Co., in Milwau-	

kee area.....	@R14-156
Apia, Samoa, German, WW I.....	*19-4-1
Babylon, de Forest.....	5-4-6
Boston, BN.....	*2-2-1
Brant Rock2-1-2, 6-4-1, 7-3-6, 7-4-4, 7-4-11	
Brooklyn Navy Yard, PT.....	4-2-2, 7-2-5
Cape Breton, Marconi.....	*41-3-32, *41-4-36

Cape Hatteras, Fessenden.....15-1-25
Cape Henlopen, DE*10-3-18, 10-4-6, *30-2-14,
30-3-21
de Forest
Colorado (10 stations)8-2-18, @38-2-22,
*38-3-14
DF.....2-1-3
Albany.....*6-4-15, 11-1-5
Early mobile.....*7-2-3
KW, Key West.....4-3-5
Eiffel Tower, FL.....6-2-4, 6-4-13
Marconi
Albany.....6-4-15
Buffalo, BF (ex-UWT), pic.....*7-3-11
Caernarvon, MUU.....*R2-46
Cape Race.....R9-87
Clifden, Ireland.....R9-53, 37-4-10
Early Mobile.....*8-1-1, R9-43
Glace Bay, GB, 19011-4-5, 12-4-27, 26-3-4,
36-3-1, R9-84, *36-4-12, R14-100
Kingston, ON.....*R9-89
Louisbourg, NS.....@42-3-44
Marion, MA.....1-4-5, 6-4-16, 29-15
Midland, ON.....R9-88
New Brunswick.....16-2-27
Newcastle, NB.....28-1-38
Poldhu, Cornwall*11-1-18, 28-1-40, @R7-29
Sable Island.....6-3-4
San Francisco, KPH6-2-14, 6-4-12, 10-3-22
Closing.....40-4-51
Siasconset, SC/MSC*10-4-18, 11-1-5, 31-1-4
South Wellfleet, CC/MCC/WCC*4-2-9, 4-3-9,
4-4-7, 4-2-9, 5-1-5, 5-3-9, 5-4-14, 6-3-8, 9-
14, 10-3-11, 11-3-20, 13-1-12, 15-2-5, 15-3-
28, 16-1-20, 24-1-31, 30-1-3, *36-4-36,
@37-2-28, 37-3-10, 38-2-17
Closing.....40-4-51
Massie, Pt. Judith, PJ3-2-4, 23-4-31, 25-2-24,
*26-3-20
Otter Cliffs, NBD...1-1-3 (& 33-2-5), 6-1-10,
6-3-6, 6-3-17, 7-2-13, 8-1-5, 8-3-16
Pearl River, WNU, closing.....40-4-51
San Diego, NPL.....7-2-16, 37-2-47
Sayville, WSL...3-2-7, 4-3-5, 14-4-8, 16-4-30,
17-1-28, 17-3-20, 18-2-20, 30-2-40
Seattle, KPE.....36-2-64, *36-3-58
Ship stations
SS Imperator, 1912.....8-13-17, 9-1-17
SS Manhattan.....10-2-8
RMS Olympic.....17-2-14, R9-57, R15-4
SS Santa Isabel, WHN.....13-3-15
SS Tionesta, WCA.....10-2-6
RMS Titanic, MGY.....10-3-11
SS Topeka.....9-4-11
USCG Cutter Modoc, 1923.....14-3-16
Sweden, SAQ, alternator*21-2-10, 21-3-25,
27-2-5, 27-4-18, *38-2-47, *45-4-57
UJ (United Fruit Co), closing of.....*1-4-4
Unga Island, KVI.....8-3-13
United Wireless
List of stations, 1911.....11-4-18
Buffalo.....23-4-35
SH, 1912.....26-2-34, 26-2-40
New York, NY.....24-1-23
New York, WA.....*35-3-63
San Francisco, CH.....11-4-13

TELEGRAPH - CABLE - TELEPHONE

Atlantic (telegraph) cable, first*16-1-16, 16-4-
28, 17-3-12, *22-1-24
Atlantic cable, new 6000-mile8-2-15, 12-4-20,
14-2-20
Australian overland line.....14-1-31
Barclay, John, improvements in apparatus
@43-3-50
Bell System update.....22-4-16
Beardslee telegraph.....32-1-34
Binding posts, 1872 view.....45-4-43
Bunnell, ad, ca. 1910.....*13-3-32
Bunnell companies.....43-1-42@
Bunnell repeater.....*38-3-53
Buzzer telegraph, military.....R8-21
Cablephoto service, W. U.....R18-60
Canada, last Morse message.....13-3-30
Cartoons
Commercial operator.....15-1-30
Railroad telegrapher.....*11-3-13
Caton keys and sounders.....@42-4-43
Chemical telegraph, Bain..*29-3-20, 29-4-38
Code
American Morse vs. Continental2-3-3, 4-4-5,
*27-1-36, 27-3-33
Champion, Barfield.....7-1-8
Conkling, George, champion.....*46-3-49
Curiosities.....*20-4-8
High-speed Morse demo at AWA9-11, 9-3-
7, 9-3-9, 14-4-13
Morse, first reading by ear.....32-4-42
Morse, origin of.....13-3-14, 14-1-5
"Morse nostalgia".....35-3-30
Phillips.....11-1-14
Speed records7-1-8, 13-3-23, *33-3-40, 33-
4-49
Code contest, world champion*26-2-24, *35-4-
9
Death Valley Coyote, 1905.....*27-2-11
Devil at the Key, the.....*21-2-14
Edison, code phono record.....16-2-4
Equipment, identifying from binding-post style
*35-2-18
Facsimile system, Bain.....29-4-39
Facsimile receivers, RCA and Finch*35-2-70
French Cable Co. in the U. S....@25-3-16
Fullerphone, the.....@30-3-16, *R8-23
Ghegan Patents, keys and sounders@42-3-17
Gill selector.....34-4-54
Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Co.42-4-43
Indo-European telegraph, the.....*28-1-22
Instrument makers, early.....*24-2-10
KWR-37 RTTY crypto receiver.....*38-3-49
Martin, Horace G., "The Telegrapher"@43-4-
62 + *44-1-52 + *44-2-48
Morse, Samuel, final message....@42-1-65
Morse circuit, commemorative, 1971..11-4-9
Needle.....*31-4-23, *33-4-41
Omnigraph, disk codes.....*35-1-54
Optical telegraph, the.....25-1-16
Phelps, George M.....40-2-21 + @40-3-41
Poem, "Charge of the Lightning Sender"*17-
4-10 (& *33-2-13)
Printers, early.....*32-3-37
Printing telegraph, impact of the29-34 (pic),
*34-1-50
Privacy device, A-3.....@R11-151
Quadruplex.....*33-3-41
Railroad dispatcher's call (W. E. 60-type
selector).....*34-4-53
Railroad stations, early.....20-3-8
Railroad telegrapher, Father was a*25-2-20
Railroad Telegrapher, job functions.*45-3-19
Relays, 1872 view.....45-4-41
Rowland Octoplex.....*40-4-41
Signal Corps in Siberia, 1919.....*33-4-48
Siphon recorder, unusual.....25-2-25
Songs, telephone-related.....12-4-13
Sounder, driven by radio.....7-1-2, 14-4-13
Sounder, largest.....25-3-39
Sounders, 1872 view.....*45-4-42
Spare parts, for keys.....15-2-5, 15-3-12
Stock ticker, Bunnell.....*11-1-3
Stock ticker.....*37-4-34
Submarine cables
1800s.....@R17-73
1900s.....@R18-49
Tapes, perforator.....*26-2-11
Tapes, recording on paper.....*26-1-25
Telegraph and electrical gear, early makers
(R).....*46-4-64
Telegraph circuit
Basic.....24-1-33
Basic plus line relays.....26-1-32
Telegraph instrument classification..*32-1-35
Telegraph laboratory, 1913.....*35-2-16
Telegraph office, in the old.....29-1-12
Telegraph sesquicentennial..*35-2-1, *35-4-1
Telegram, first train.....12-1-5
Telegram, WU singing.....15-3-18
Testboard, early (telephone).....21-1-32
Theatrophone.....@33-3-10
Time-of-day announcements.....*21-4-24
Time signals, telegraphic.....43-3-57
Vail register.....@42-2-42
Visual signalling instruments.....@44-1-44
Western Electric and the telegraph@44-3-62
Western Union...18-2-26, *26-4-31, *41-3-45
Singing telegrams gone.....15-3-18
Repeats 1869 message.....10-1-23

TEST EQUIPMENT

Audio oscillators, H-P 200 & GR 913A*37-2-
50
Bristol loudspeaker test set.....22-1-32
Decremeter...@43-4-66 + @44-1-63, 44-2-8
Decremeter, Doolittle (ad).....R13-127
RF generator, building.....*42-1-42, 42-2-6
Grid-dip osc.....@43-4-66 + 44-1-63@
Grid-dip meter, AM-band.....*39-3-50
Heathkit cap. checker, restoring41-3-20, 41-4-
28
Heathkit VTVM, restoring.....*41-3-20
Isolator transformer.....41-4-28
Jewell radio test set.....*25-3-30
Laboratory Oscillation, de Forest.....*29-3-15
Lineman's test set.....7-2-7, 29-4-37

Oscilloscope, building a simple*43-3-14 + Tube testers and testing21-4-19, 33-4-49, 34- @42-1-20
 *43-4-57 + 44-1-28 3-29, @36-2-31, 36-3-41, 37-1-19, 37-3-11, Voltmeter, oldie recording..... 35-3-37
 Oscilloscope, Navy OS-8 *42-2-31 37-4-10, 38-2-18, 38-3-12, @39-1-14 Wavemeters, Marconi..... R9-58, R9-72/82
 Rider Voltohmyst.....*38-4-32 Tube tester, converted for obsolete tubes

TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSCEIVERS - RADIO, RADAR, WIRELESS

(For reproductions, see "Replicas and New-Old-Designs")

GENERAL

Alexanderson alternator1-4-5, 8-3-16, 12-2-9,
 @R3-120, (R) @46-1-24
 Altimeters, German, FuG 101-103.....35-1-42
 Army, SCR-51 to SCR-74, List.....6-4-9
 Army, BC-SCR-RC directory.....@R6-49
 Collins prewar.....@R10-234
 Crocker-Wheeler MG set.....6-4-2
 Electrolytic interrupter.....6-1-11
 Equipment-maker code, Navy (and Army/AF)
 R7-69, 34-3-48
 Jammers, military, general.....34-3-53
 Key interface for OT xmtrs.....@42-1-50
 Navy electronics directory.....@R8-123
 Ra-Di-Co motor-generator.....17-3-24
 Rotary gaps.....7-2-13
 Spark coil, Marconi 10".....4-1-1, 6-4-20
 Spark coil, Thordarson.....11-4-7
 Spark gap, rotary, W2VW.....*25-1-12
 Test buzzers.....18-2-21

RADARS

AN/APS-4.....31-2-47
 ASB.....R9-161
 ASD/APS-3.....R9-109
 ASG/APS-2.....R9-109
 Chain Home.....@R9-125
 CXAS/FA/FD.....R9-104
 Freya.....*R9-149
 FuG 25A IFF (German).....35-1-42
 FuG 202 (German).....*R9-147
 FuG 217, 220, 224, 227 (German).....35-1-42
 LWAW (Australian).....31-4-37
 SCR-270.....*22-3-12; (pic) *R9-4
 SCR-584.....R9-108
 Seetakt.....R9-151
 SG R9-107
 SW1C, SW2C.....37-3-43
 Type 271 (British).....37-3-43
 W•rtzburg.....R9-150
 XAF/CXAM.....R9-103
 XAR/SC-1/SK.....R9-104

SPARK/ARC

Amrad quenched-gap.....5-3-8, *18-1-31
 AN/CRT-2 jammer.....*34-1-48, 34-2-28
 AN/PRT-1 jammer.....34-2-28
 Arc transmitters, Federal @R7-119, @R8-75
 In Washington, DC.....34-3-53
 Ballsilie.....@R13-41
 BC-15 (SCR-65) aircraft.....9-1-11, 14-4-26
 British, WW I, Model 1 (= BC-15).....12-1-8
 Clapp-Eastham -kW, 1912-16.....29-19
 CN-209, -241, -251, -252, -253.....*R16-120
 Construction (3AK "Hail Spark").....*12-4-24

De Forest arc radiophone, 1907 (pic)8-3-20,
 30-4-47
 Fessenden spark eqpt. (pix).....*31-1-14
 German WW I (pix).....R8-15
 GS-250B.....2-1-7
 Marconi
 Arc.....R9-52
 CM-296A.....R9-82
 First marine on SW.....@32-2-18
 Development at Poldhu.....@R7-29
 P-4.....*32-1-21
 P-8.....13-1-18
 Timed-spark, Marion.....29-15
 "Modern".....5-1-4
 Motor buzzers.....@R18-1
 Murdock spark station, W5VA.....6-1-18
 Pack sets, Signal Corps and Navy, general
 @R16-96
 Quenched-Gap, general.....*35-4-20
 Rotary-gap, 60-meter.....*18-4-27
 SCR-47.....R14-58
 SCR-49.....R16-118
 SCR-74A (pic).....37-2-66
 SE-1075 (pic).....37-2-35
 Slaby-Arco, on USS Baltimore.....*31-4-4
 Transmitter & coherer, 1950.....27-4-33
 Spark transmitters, measuring.....2-3-18
 Spark-vs.-arc trial, 1912.....*31-1-15

TUBE - U. S. CIVILIAN

AristoTone CB transceiver.....28-4-37
 Broadcast, GE, '20s.....@R7-159
 Collins KWM-1.....*31-1-27
 Collins 4A.....*39-1-32
 Converted from spark xmtr.....6-4-20
 De Forest, list.....11-4-19
 De Forest "O" radiophone (pic).....4-1-5
 GE, 20-kW longwave.....*32-1-3
 GE, AS1B & AS1C acft radios.....*42-3-62
 GE, RT-76A.....*32-1-15
 Gross CW-25, restoration.....*39-1-27
 Hallicrafters HT-6.....13-4-5
 Restoration.....*38-1-43
 Hartley oscillator.....15-3-21
 Heathkit SB-610 (monitor).....*35-2-48
 Kilbourne & Clark broadcast.....32-2-56
 Modern op'n with old-time.....*15-1-24
 National desk-mounted station.....*41-2-55
 Paragon 2-5-U.....@18-4-24
 Solid-state, "world's first".....39-66
 SSB, collecting early (list of types)@32-1-7
 TNT*15-1-24
 Transmitter-receiver from WNP, Zenith*16-1-23
 Union College, 2XQ.....31-1-19

WDM (1922 breadboard).....9-19
 Western Electric 9-A.....6-3-12
 Western Electric, at WLW.....@R16-28, 39
 10-meter, first transatlantic.....*22-2-22
 1928/29 amateur, 210.....*20-4-24, *23-4-12
 1933 amateur, 852s.....21-2-25
TUBE - U. S. MILITARY
 Air-sea rescue.....@31-4-17, @33-1-9, R8-9
 AN/ARC-2 xcvr.....*33-1-16
 AN/CPT-2 rescue beacon.....*33-1-13
 AN/CRT-3 Gibson Girl.....@31-4-17
 AN/PPN-2 paratroop beacon.....R8-9
 AN/URT-22.....33-2-21, 33-3-34
 ATB/ARB.....@32-1-18, 32-2-31
 BC-13A (SCR-67A).....*5-1-3
 BC-191/375, origin of.....*32-1-15, 32-2-31
 BC-655.....32-2-35
 CG-1104A.....*32-2-13, 32-3-17
 CGR-22/T-22 Coast Guard, '20s portable41-1-
 14, *42-2-64
 CW-936.....*R11-137
 Radiosondes, WW II.....*46-3-41
 RCA 3627A/USCG T-5.....2-1-7
 RS-6 (RT-6, RR-6, RA-6).....*34-1-47
 SCR-67 ground station.....*R11-136
 SCR-68/CW-938*13-2-8, @R11-130, *41-4-61
 SCR-578/BC-778.....@31-4-17, 33-1-9

TUBE - FOREIGN

Agents' sets - British, German, Soviet@R8-1
 Air-sea rescue.....@31-4-17, @33-1-9, R8-9
 B2 Type 3 MK II (pic).....36-3-31
 East German, SEG 15D.....34-3-11
 German - FuG 16, FuG 17.....35-1-41
 German - 30W.S.a.....*38-2-30, 38-4-38
 Larkspur system (British).....@34-4-35
 Marconi Type 38.....R9-61
 Mk. III (Br.), w/ HRO rcvr.....*R17-193
 Northern Electric 3-A and 5 kW.....R13-4
 NS2 Notsender.....@31-4-17
 NSG4 Notsender.....*33-1-12
 Swedish, SMTZ.....25-1-11
 T1333.....*33-1-9
 T1154, and R1154.....@31-4-11, *32-1-24
 TR3174 paratroop beacon.....R8-9
 T3180 "Walter".....33-1-9
 Type 21, Mk II.....36-2-49
 USSR - R-104M, R-105M, R-107T, R-126, R-
 392.....@34-3-11, R8-30
 Wireless Sets Nos. 18, 19, 21, 29, 46, 62,
 66; A16, C Mk I, 120 Watt Mk I.....*R8-9

AUTHOR INDEX

(Authors listed are columnists and writers of stand-alone articles or book reviews of a page or more, excluding routine administrative material. Where material appeared in a recurring column, the actual author is the one listed.)

"R. A." [Kelley]
 "Ring of Fire" at W2VW.....*25-1-12
Abramson, Albert
 "Alley-Palley": 1936-1986@29-3-16, + @29-4-

24
Adams, Mike
 New Perham Foundation Electronics Museum
 Planned.....*36-3-18

One Hundred Years of Radio: 1895-1995
*36-3-19
 Race for Radiotelephone, The: 1900-1920
@R10-79

Terry's First Radio..... *35-3-36

Affelder, Charles
Restoring an Astatic Condenser Microphone
.....23-1-13

Allen, Bob [Kelley]
Collecting Early Radio Batteries....@28-4-16
Consoles on Display.....*26-2-18
Early RCA Superheterodynes.....*27-2-34
Historical Preservation At Its Best..*26-3-20
Mercury Super Ten, The.....*26-3-18
Midget Receivers.....*25-1-32
Release Dates for Popular RCA Receivers
and Speakers.....*28-3-11
Tube Collectors: Don't Overlook Modern
Tubes [Amperex Neotron].....*26-3-30
Novice Collector, The, and His First Set
.....*22-2-12

Ammon, Richard T.
How a Judge "Unlocked" the Superhet-
erodyne Circuit.....*43-3-55

Anderson, John M.
A Sketch of Early Radio Vacuum-Tube Re-
search and Development at the General
Electric Company.....@R4-6
General Electric Company, The, Considers
Buying the de Forest Radio Telephone and
Telegraph Co., 1916.....@R6-13
General Electric XR-1A, The.....*44-4-58
Supplying Tubes, Sets, and People to RCA:
The General Electric Connection....@R5-1
Station SAQ Gets a New Lease on Life
[with Benson, Lennart].....38-2-47

Anderson, Leland
A Glimpse of Wireless Days.....*31-1-10
John Stone Stone on Tesla's Priority in
Radio and Continuous-Wave Radiofrequency
Apparatus.....@R1-19
Priority in the Invention of Radio: Tesla vs.
Marconi.....Mono. No. 4
Silent Tower, The [Tesla].....*9-18

Applegate, George
A Brief History of Early Detectors....*2-2-5,
.....*33-2-7 (R)
Crystal Detectors.....*4-3-11, *33-2-8 (R)
Magnetic and Electrolytic Detectors.....
.....2-4-11, 33-2-7 (R)

Aquilino, Leonard
Bush & Lane Radio, The.....@36-1-30
Restoring a Philco 17.....*29-1-10
Silvertone Model 1670, A - "It Looked Brand
New".....*33-3-14

Archibald, Dr. Fred
An Inexpensive Power Supply for Battery
Radios Using Off-the-Shelf Parts*30-3-32

Armstrong, Edwin H.
Audion, The (R).....*23-4-32

Arzooonian, Leonard
Thomas P. Giblin and His Radioear Model
RL.....*30-4-9
WJAR in Providence, Rhode Island*33-3-44

AT&T Co.
Construction Details on the WECO 416 Fami-
ly *30-1-19

Atlee, Frank
Atwater Kent Mfg. Co.....@7-3-15
Production Dates of Early Atwater Kent Sets
*14-1-30

Babbert, Steven J.
Birth of the Transistor, The.....@39-26

Babcock, Larry
1999 Annual Conference, The.....@40-4-15
Annual Conference, The: One Man's Im-
pressions
2000.....@41-4-13
2001.....@42-4-15
2003.....@44-4-13
2005.....*46-4-24
AWA Bradenton Meet, The.....*39-3-41
AWA Carolinas Chapter Annual Spring Meet,
The.....*38-3-18
AWA Spring Meet.....*37-3-41
Extravaganza '95.....@36-4-42
Extravaganza '93.....*35-1-32
"Found at Bloomfield," 1993 (*Modern Elec-
trics*).....*35-1-13
IHRS Spring Meet.....*33-3-8
Meet Report Extravaganza.....@40-3-12
Michigan Spring Meet, The.....*36-1-12
Museum News: NFWA's Federal Exhibit
*34-3-60
Niagaradio '96.....@38-1-18
Niagaradio '97.....*39-1-42
Ralph 124C 41+.....@35-3-31
Report on the ARCI Meet, A.....*32-3-6
Report on Niagaradio 2002.....*44-3-28
Report on Niagaradio 2003.....*45-3-43
Restoring a 67-½ Volt Battery.....*32-2-7
Son of "Meet Report Extravaganza"@41-3-13

Babcock, Ted
1998 Annual Conference, The: One Man's
Impressions.....*39-4-8

Bach, J. K.
Amateur's Favorite, The - The UX-210 Tube
*28-1-32
Gold-Plated 416B Tube, The.....*29-1-32
SN-856-F, The.....26-4-24

Bacon, Christopher
Commemorating the 75th Anniversary of Rad-
io Central.....@R10-151

Baird, Malcolm
Eye of the World: John Logie Baird and
Television (R)*38-3-40 +*38-4-46 + @39-1-
29

Baker, Keith
Method of Displaying Tubes, A.....*42-3-50

Baker, W. J.
Letter "S," The (R).....*15-4-20

Balaton, Attila
Elements of Reference for Identifying and
Dating Western Electric Electron Tubes
@R5-109
Tube Manufacturing at Western Electric:
The WE 300B.....@R4-45

Banker, Dennis
Recreating the General Electric Octagon
Scanning-Disk Television Receiver.....@4
3-2-60

Bardeen, John
Early Days of the Transistor, The: 1946 to
1955.....@40-1-16 + @40-2-24

Barrett, Dick
First WAC Certificate, The (R)7-2-5, *35-4-17

Bartram, Graeme
Marconi v. British Radio Telegraph and Tele-
phone Company: The Patent Case That
Changed the World.....@R13-39

Base, Robert E.
I Remember Television 25 Years Ago*39-1-49
+ *39-40

Bassett, Leigh
A Solid State Filter Choke or Field Coil
Replacement.....*45-2-14

Bechtold, Dave
Sylvania Tubes - Still Glowing.....*22-2-14

Belanger, Brian
Pavek Museum of Broadcasting, The (R). *
35-2-62

Benson, Lennart
Station SAQ Gets a New Lease on Life
[with Anderson, John].....38-2-47

Berezowski, Henryk
"Elektrik" Radio Engineering Company - Vilni-
us, 1925-39 [with Paskowski, Piotr]*34-4-30

Biddle, William
Short History of Day-Fan.....*20-1-20

Bilski, Art
Dr. Ralph "Doc" Muchow 1917-2000: A
Friend Gone But Not Forgotten @41-2-42

Birdsong, John
Obsolete Tube Substitution [1S4 for 201A,
etc.].....*21-2-29

Bisaillon, Chris [source]
Tech-Manual Art - A Canadian View@34-2-
53, @35-3-13 (R)

Blackshear, Roy S.
Trans-Pacific Radio-Telephone Circuits and
the A-3 Privacy Device.....R11-149

Blisard, Karen
Early Wireless Pack Sets: Spark Hits the
Beach [with Russ Kleinman et al.]@R16-96
Motor Buzzer Transmitters: Spark Goes
QRP! [with Russ Kleinman and A. J. Link]
@R18-1
Spark Keys: the Interplay of Wireless Histo-
ry and Technology [with Russ Kleinman,
Felicia Kreuzer, and Jim Kreuzer]@R14-7
The Spark Key Project [with Russ Kleinman]
@R14-82

Bliley, Charles
Bliley Electric Co., The - The Early Years:
1930-1955.....(Unnum. mono.)

Blonder, Isaac
Job Hunting in the '30s.....*29-1-13

Blossom-Smith, Cicely [Kelley]
The Auto Radio - A Romantic Genealogy
(review).....29-1-41

Bohlander, Paul
All-Star Junior Communications Receiver, The:
A Kit for Lean Depression-Ear Purses [with
Fizette, Bill]*46-4-33
"All-Star Senior, The" - A Depression Re-
ceiver.....*32-2-42
Navy Model RAS Receiver, The: A Thinly
Disguised HRO Junior?.....*31-3-33
Radars for Navy Fighters.....*31-2-47
Radio As It Used to Be.....*41-4-57
Radio Memories from Two Eras.....45-2-21

Bollinger, Walter
Radio Boys, The, Visit Nova Scotia*33-3-50

Boucicault, Dan [Kelley]
G. E. Model 4100-J, The.....*29-3-39

Bourbin, Paul
Genesis Revisited: The Commemoration of
the First Wireless Message on the West
Coast.....@41-1-50
Rejuvenating an Electrolytic A- and B-Battery
Eliminator.....*31-2-10

Bowers, R.
Devil at the Key, The (R).....*21-2-14

Boyd, Bruce

Notes on the Westinghouse Model RC Radio Receiver..... *26-2-30
 Remarkable Job [new arc xmtrr].... *15-2-25

Bradford, Henry M.
 Cape Breton Stations of the Marconi Transatlantic Radio Service*41-3-32 + *41-4-36
 Celebration of 100 Years of Radio in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia..... *36-4-12
 Did Marconi Receive Transatlantic Radio Signals in 1901?..... *44-1-40 +*44-2-64
 Marconi Transatlantic Wireless Receiving Station at Louisbourg, Nova Scotia, The @42-3-44
 Tesla's Dream: The World System of Wireless @40-1-28 + 40-2-28

Braunbeck, Joseph
 Cold War and Hot Radios: Vienna in the Early Fifties..... @43-3-23

Brelsford, Charles
 Cockaday Four-Circuit Broadcast Receiver, The..... *26-1-8
 Founding and Development of the Antique Wireless Association and Its Museum, The @R1-7

Brewster, Richard
 Adventures of a TV Serviceman*42-2-34 + *42-3-25
 Albert Abramson - TV Historian..... *38-1-38
 AWA Receives Antique Television Collection *36-4-17
 Columbia Is Telecasting!..... *45-3-16
 Diminutive Echophone Model 41, The *41-3-29
 Educational Television in the 1930s *42-1-26
 Fifty-One Years of Color Television *46-2-61
 First Post-War Philco TV, The?..... *40-3-50
 First Really Portable TV, The..... *45-2-24
 Historic TV Camera Abandoned on the Moon *35-4-14
 Inside the Baird Studio Scanner *38-3-20
 Ken McIntosh - TV Historian..... *43-1-62
 Michael Bennett-Levy..... *46-3-14
 Moses Znaimer TV Collection..... *37-4-12
 Operating the TRK-12..... *41-2-48
 Original Television Girl, The..... *45-4-15
 PARS Helps KDKA Celebrate Its 70th Anniversary 32-1-25
 Philco Mystery Control, The: Forerunner of the TV Wireless Remote..... *44-4-51
 Restoring Later Pre-WW II Television Receivers..... *42-4-51
 SEE-ALL Television Receiver, The .43-3-33
 Slaby-Arco Wireless on USS Baltimore *31-4-4
 TAC Telesvisor, The..... *46-1-12
 2005 Early Television Convention, The *46-4-55

Briggs, Richard
 Spark-Coil I. C. W. Replica Transmitter with Optional Conversion, A..... *17-2-20
 Early Pentode Tubes..... *16-3-26
 Standard Frequency Station 1XM... *20-3-30

Briggs, Thomas
 Arthur Wehnelt & His Wonderful Cathode @23-3-19
 Czarist Russia Made Tubes!..... *24-1-30
 Edouard Branly and the Coherer... *24-4-23
 Triode That Predated de Forest, The: Robert von Lieben and the LRS Relay@R5-45

Brown, Stephen
 A Comparison-Contrast of the Aeriola Grand and Radiola Grand..... @35-1-6

Brydges, Chuck
 More Double-Lever Mystery [McNew key] *34-1-51

Burnham, Brad
 Specialized DX Listening on Longwaves *9-3-16

Burton, Norm
 LF News from Down Under..... *8-3-17

Buzalski, Thomas
 Field Test of the Armstrong Wide-Band Frequency Modulation System from the Empire State Building, 1934 and 1935..@R1-109

Byam, Peter
 1934 Amateur Station at ZL2JJ, Waverly, New Zealand..... *29-1-18
 A Single-Signal Receiver..... *28-1-14

Byron, William
 Arc Method of Producing Continuous Waves, The..... @R7-119

Cadreacha, Dr. J. M. and J. S.
 Filament Power Supply for 5.0 Volt Tubes *19-3-16

Capen, George
 Transformer Substitute..... *22-4-30

Carlson, W. L.
 First Super Heterodyne Receivers [letter] *12-1-21

Casale, John
 Bunnell Double Speed Key, The: Was It Really Introduced in 1888?..... @44-4-44
 Bunnell vs. Bunnell..... @43-1-42
 Centennial of the Martin Vibroplex@ 46-2-51
 Early Manufacturers of Telegraph and Electrical Equipment [source for] (R).... *46-4-64
 Evolution of a Triumph, The..... @43-2-54
 Forgotten Vibroplex Patent, The... @45-2-40
 Franklin L. Pope - Telegraphic and Electrical Engineer..... *41-3-45 + @41-4-48
 George M. Phelps - Instrument Maker40-2-21 + @40-3-41
 Ghegan Patents, The..... @42-3-17
 Horace G. Martin, The Telegrapher@43-4-62
 The Phillips System and the Autoplex*44-1-52
 A Vibroplex in Every Telegraph Office*44-2-48
 John C. Barclay: Western Union's Chief Engineer, 1902-1910..... @43-3-50
 John La Hiff and the Vibroplex Company @46-1-17
 Signature of the Father..... @42-1-65
 Technical and Legal History of the "Bug" Trademark..... *45-1-50
 Telegraph Instrument Factory of John Dean Caton, The..... @42-4-43

Champeix, Robert
 Who Invented the Superheterodyne?@R6-97

Chaplin, Maurice
 "Just Plug-In - Tune In" - The First Commercial Light-Socket Operated Radio Receivers with AC Tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada..... @R15-147

Chauncy, John [Kelley]
 Collecting Short-Wave Converters.... *26-3-37
 Collecting Wireless Operators' Insignia*26-2-35
 Jacks, Jacks!..... *24-1-22
 Novelty Radios..... *25-2-14
 "Magic Eye" Tube, The..... *24-4-30
 Replacing Dial Cords..... *25-3-31

Chesson, Fred
 Classic Radio, A - The Navy ARB Aircraft Receiver..... @31-2-43
 Electronic Military Equipment - Naval Equipment Manufacturers @R7-69
 Navy Electronics Directory..... @R8-123
 Gift of the Electronic Magi, A - A Radio Row Christmas Story..... @40-1-24
 [source for] Navy Avionics Equipage, Late WW II..... *30-3-22
 Signal Corps SCR-RC-BC Directory @R6-49
 Thoughts on the *Citizens Radio Call Book* of 1927 @37-1-32

Chidester, Buford
 Cone Speakers of Michigan..... *46-1-48

Childress, Wayne
 Addendum to the National Section of Moore's Communications Receivers..... @37-3-28
 National Company's NC-57, The@36-2-11

Clark, George
 Collector's Choice, The - The SE-1420 / IP-501 Receiver [with Kelley, Bruce] (R)@22-3-14
 Early Marconi-RCA Periodicals *8-1-12
 Eaton Tube Collection, The - 1. The Story of the Tube Collection of the Washington Navy Yard..... @R6-1

Clark, Vic
 Amateur Radio Postage Stamps..... *23-1-10

Cobaugh, Robert
 Early Hi-Fi AM Broadcast Receiver *26-1-14
 John V. L. Hogan *10-2-1
 What Time Is It? [with Kelley, Bruce]*21-4-24

Coffey, William N.
 Memories of a VOA Visit..... *41-2-47

Cohen, Henry
 "Transistorland" series:
 Book Reviews, and Those IEI Capacitors*34-4-44
 Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios - Identification & Values (review).... *35-1-30
 Core Collectibles..... @34-3-44
 In the Beginning, etc..... 34-2-39
 Prices, Price Guides, & Videotape. *34-1-44
 Transistor Radios - Mature at Last *33-4-24

Collings, Lewis
 SC-MS-C - A Famous Pioneer Wireless Station *10-4-18

Comer, Mel
 A Christmas Trip to Cortlandt Street (R)*45-3-26

Condon, William
 de Forest DL-DV Series, The..... @23-4-12
 Moorhead and the Electron Relay@29-3-12 + @29-4-14

Constable, Anthony
 B. V. W. S. Editor Attends AWA Conference *22-1-22

Crandell, C. F.
 Visit to an English Wireless Museum [Gerald Wells] *25-1-6

Crane, H. Richard
 Coherers Revisited *41-2-25

Crocker, Dave
 Borkman "Jewel Case" Speaker, The43-4-53 + *43-4-53
 Bosch Dragon, The..... *42-4-14
 Boudette Mfg. Co.: The Sonochorde Family of Cone Speakers *44-2-24

Ceramic Horn Speakers..... *45-3-37
Clapp-Eastham Electro-Ampliphone, The*46-2-25
"Confucius," The..... *42-3-11
Crosley Magfon, The..... *43-3-19
(Radio Reproducers) - Moon..... *42-1-41
Ensko Speaker Kits, The..... *45-4-18
"Githens Truettone," The, Alias the "Jerome" *42-2-36
Majestic Celluloid Horns, The *43-2-23
Mozart & Remo Horn Speakers, The*44-4-27
Murdock Model 500 Speaker, The...44-3-20
Operatone Horn Speaker, The..... *44-1-37
Telmacophone Loudspeaker, The.... *45-2-20
Temple Horn Speaker, The..... *46-3-15
Utah Ship Speaker..... *41-4-44

Crompton, Doug
Opening the Atwater Kent Time Capsule [with Fizette, Bill]..... *38-1-26

Cross, Jim
Five "New" 1600 Series Tubes *39-1-56
Van Horne Tube Company, The.... @35-2-8

Dachis, Chuck
Collecting the Big "Little h"..... @21-4-8

Dameron, David
Building Small Receivers..... *34-3-51

Danielson, G.
Reforming Electrolytic Capacitors *28-3-40

Davis, Carl
What Did a Railroad Telegrapher Do, Anyway?.....45-3-19

Davis, Henry
Capacitor Checker and Reformer.... *20-2-30

Davis, Jack
Antique Television Restoration..... *31-2-22
Brewster's Baird Television Demonstration @27-2-8
Color Wheels of the '50s..... *33-4-22
General Electric Octagon Receiver, The*30-1-12
Getting Started in Television Collecting@27-3-16
Historic Television*26-2-12 +*26-3-32 + *26-4-18
John P. Taylor - A Man of Unique Talents *29-1-37
Museum of the Moving Image..... *27-4-34
Philco Predicta, The..... *28-4-32
Pilot TV-37, The..... *28-1-20
RCA 630, The *25-3-14
Retain, Restore, Replicate? *29-3-6
Television Topics..... *28-3-22
Theatrophone @33-3-10

De Henseler, Max
Volksempfänger, The..... @25-2-8
Marconi and Elettra Reunited..... *26-4-8

Deeley, Dexter
Bruce Kelley, Friend..... *39-1-38
History of the C. D. Tuska Co. ..@21-1-6

DeNeuf, Don
1905 Death Valley Coyote, The.... *27-2-11
Amelia Earhart Mystery Solved?.... *28-4-24
American Morse Code vs. Continental*27-1-36
Armstrong's Early Radiotelegraph Development *26-3-25
Bain's Chemical Telegraph..... *29-3-20
Code Curiosities..... *20-4-8
"DENNE" Graf Zeppelin Calling *21-2-21
DX Broadcast Monitoring and Ekko Stamps *29-2-4

First Remote-Controlled BC Transmitters [Rural Radio Net]..... *24-4-10
French Cable Company in the United States, The @25-3-16
History of Press Wireless Inc., A@19-1-12
History of Press Wireless Inc., More*30-3-29
History of Wireless in Public Telephone Service..... @20-2-16
Impact of the Printing Telegraph.... *34-1-50
Incredible Indo-European Telegraph, The*28-1-22
Kleinstone Perforator Tape..... *26-2-11
Optical Telegraph, The..... .25-1-16
Partings, Percha, Punctures, and PQ*16-1-16
Quadruplex, The [with Sibley, Ludwell]*33-3-41
Some Notes on Marconi..... *25-2-13
Status of High-Definition Television.*29-4-38
Tales of Tapes..... *26-1-25
Telegraph Stamps..... *23-2-8
Trip on the New Princess, A..... *19-4-34
Western Union *26-4-31

Denk, Bill
Crosley and the Crosley Broadcaster@34-1-17
Elusive Frame of Television History Preserved, An [Philco]..... @R4-99
Jagadis Chunder Bose and His Galena Detector..... @27-1-16
Mahlon Loomis and His Patent..... *38-1-28
Resurrected Trirdyn, A..... *36-2-20
Two Rich Minds - One Poor Invention (R) *45-2-54

Dennison, Bob
1929 QSO Party Transmitter, A..... *26-1-34
1929 Regen, A..... *35-3-47, (R) *36-2-28
1933 Victor Two-Tube Superhet, The*31-2-17
Cigar-Box Radio, A..... *31-3-35
How to Get Good Black-and-White Photos *30-4-36
It Is Time to Build an Early 1929 Receiver @26-3-22
Make Your Own 45-V B-Battery *32-2-9
Making Your Own Grid-Leak Drip Pan*35-3-35
"Modernized" Philco Baby Grand, A*35-2-44
Photographing Radio Tubes..... *32-3-8
Replacing Open Audio Transformers in Broadcast Receivers with Cascode Circuitry *29-1-16

Dixon-Nuttall, Geoff.
Philips Monoknob Receivers, The... *31-4-10

Demersman, Pierre
Radio Direction Finding and "Huff-Duff" [with Foster, Richard C.]..... R13-98

Douglas, Alan
A. C. Supply for Radio Receivers - How the Lowell & Dunmore Patents (Almost) Changed the Industry @R3-61
[source for] Alan Douglas, Radio Historian*28-4-25
Another Odd Tube [Buchhold integrating accelerometer]..... 26-4-24
Collecting Old Radios and Crystal Sets (review)..... *18-2-26
Cutting and Washington - History of a Pioneer Radio Company @22-4-6
Dynergy - The First American AC-Powered Radio @28-1-10
Howard/Silver/Hallicrafters Time Line, The *39-4-52, 40-2-19, 41-3-8

How General Radio Fumbled the Ball..... *37-2-50
Joseph Henry - The First To Send and Receive Radio Signals?..... *21-1-24
Lesson in Radio History, A [Lester Jones] *26-2-8
Loewe Radio..... *21-2-16
Loose-Coupler Crystal Set, A..... *32-4-16
McMurdo Silver and His Coil Patent *35-1-26
Modulascope, The..... *19-1-10
Origin of the BC-191/375..... *32-1-15
Paragon @24-1-6 + @23-4-6
Patents..... *24-3-16
Peripatetic Audion, The *33-4-19
Radio Products Co. [with Norwood, Wilson] *23-2-6
Raytheon "A," The..... *25-4-18
Raytheon 4-Pillar Tubes..... *23-3-21
RDG, The: An Unusual HRO-Derivative [with Sibley, Ludwell]..... *32-2-46
Repairing Magazines..... *23-3-30
Restoring A CRL Paragon - and Other Topics..... *20-4-6
Restoring Radio Magazines..... *31-2-20
Rider Voltohmyst, The..... *38-4-32
Schickerling Tube, The..... *27-1-20
Short History of Clapp-Eastham Co.@20-2-6
Star Tube..... *25-3-32
Story of CeCo and Triad Tubes, The*21-3-12
Story of the James Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., The..... @22-1-6
Thoughts on Tube Testing, or What Does That "Good-Bad" Scale Really Mean?@36-2-31
Vacuum-Tube Photography*FS2-2-3, *33-2-40 (R)
Westinghouse Short-Wave Broadcasting Using an Unusual Receiver [with Elskamp, Rich]..... *18-4-18

Dowd, Bro. Patrick
201 Tube, The..... *32-3-34
201/201-A Saga Finale, The..... @36-2-46
Dates in the Development of Solid-State TV Scanners and Image Sensors, 1964 to 1984 26-3-31, *35-4-46
Early History of the Vidicon..... *23-4-10
Fritz Lowenstein, The Forgotten Man of the Vacuum Tube.....@R905
GE's 12B7 Blue-Metal Loctal Tube *37-4-33
GE's Micro-Miniature Metal-Ceramic Tube Family..... @38-4-49
George M. Rose - A Man Ahead of His Time..... *39-3-26
Heintz & Kaufman Gammatron 255, The@32-4-14
History and Development of the All-Metal Radio Tube@16-4-12 + @17-1-15, @33-2-22 (R)
History of the CG-886 (Type G Pliotron), The..... *25-2-32
History of the Vacuum Tube, The - Vacuum Tube Display Panels on Exhibit [Manhattan College]..... *28-3-30
Master List of the 201/201-A Brand Names *28-4-34
Nuvistor Story, The..... @38-3-26
Project Tinkertoy..... *38-2-53
Radiotron Model UV-877..... *26-2-33
RCA's "Special Red" 10,000-Hour Tube@41-

2-63
 Unresolved Mystery of the 201/201A, The*27-3-24
 UV-199, The.....@39-4-29
 UV-204 Tube, The.....*25-1-30
 Vacuum Tube Reference Books.....*38-1-24

Dreher, Joseph
 1935 Receiver and 210 Hartley Transmitter, A *35-3-45
 Tin-Can Doublet, The.....@40-2-50
 Two Hams from California.....*36-2-22

Drogoski, Tad
 If You Cannot Acquire - Replicate [WE 3B receiver].....*37-2-48

DuBois, Alton
 Casting Replica Metal Parts.....*35-2-27
 Railroad Dispatcher's Call [W. E. 60-type selector].....*34-4-53
 Saving a Crosley 628.....*34-1-21
 (Westinghouse 120 Restoration).....44-3-21

Dupertuis, Michael
 The Vocaphon Baby.....*30-2-18

Duvall, Edward
 A History of the National Electric Supply Co. @R8-117

Eaton, Lt. W. A.
 Eaton Tube Collection, The - Appendix - Description of Vacuum Tubes in Navy Service.....@R6-1

Edge, Fred
 Replica Audion Unit II [with Stump, Earl]6-3-7, *28-1-35

Ekstrom, Joel
 Some Remarks on Tunable Double Tuned Circuits.....*46-1-56

Ellis, Marc
 AWA AM QSO Party Results.....*46-2-42
 More on That Tomer Tube-Tester Quote*36-4-49

Elskamp, Rich
 Westinghouse Short-Wave Broadcasting Using an Unusual Receiver [with Douglas, Alan] *18-4-18

Emmerson, Andy
 Keeping 405 Alive.....*39-4-62

Emery, Frank
 British Mark III WW I Receiver.....*16-1-12

England, Earl
 Scott Receiver Story, The.....*7-1-12, *33-2-18 (R)

Ensanian, Berj
 Reweld Broken Tube Filaments.....*34-2-16

Erickson, Ero
 Silent Period, The.....*21-1-12

Espenschied, Lloyd
 Early Chapter in Radio-Electronics, An @31-1-12
 How Did de Forest Invent the Audion?*4-1-4, *31-3-9

Ewing, Gaylord
 Collecting Early Wire and Tape Recorders *22-4-12

Fandt, Christian
 Silent Brass - A Brief Biography of Earl W. Korf, K2IC.....*45-2-63

Farmer, Paul
 Regency TR-1, The: Fifty Years Later@R17-1

Fazano, Carlos
 Birth of Semiconductor Electronics, The@39-3-12

Brazilian Collector, A (Edison de Freitas)*31-4-14
 Brief History of the Valve Audio Amplifier, A @R7-91
 Collecting Antique Radio Logos.....*35-1-16
 Collecting Antique Electrical and Electronic-Wireless Artifacts in Brazil.....*28-2-40
 Collecting Antique Instruments.....*30-4-33
 Collecting Antique Literature on Electronics @27-1-15
 Collecting Vintage European Radios in Brazil @33-1-22
 Collecting Wireless Artifacts in Brazil
 Restoring a Preamp from the Golden Age of Hi-Fi.....*44-2-73 + *32-4-34
 Restoring a Vintage Cone Speaker *31-2-15
 SNE Historical Museum, The [Brazil] *30-3-46
 Tips on Collecting Antique Incandescent Lamps.....@31-3-17

Fisher, Charles
 HRO Report, The: Dating the Early HRO @R4-32

FitzGerald, Anton
 A Psychological Foothold.....*35-4-55

Fizette, Bill
 1935 Lafayette 56-MHz Superhet Kit, The*32-4-27
 1936 American Airlines HRO Communications Receiver, A*34-4-33
 1936 Regenerative Receiver, A - The Sargent Model 11.....@26-4-20
 1937 National NC-81X, The.....*43-2-17
 1938 Raco "Super-Clipper," The...@33-1-26
 1990 AWA Conference Report.....*31-3-22
 1994 Merger [sic] of the Antique Wireless Association and the Antique Radio Club of America, The.....*38-4-8

All-Star Junior Communications Receiver, The: A Kit for Lean Depression-Era Purses [with Bohlander, Paul].....*46-4-33
 AWA Profiles: Kenneth Lum-King, ex-K6BAZ *30-1-11
 Bruce Kelley Legacy, The.....*39-1-4
 Building the 1936 QST Simplified High-Performance Superhet.....@37-2-54
 Depression-Era Receiver for the Beginning Amateur, A.....*46-3-25
 Early National HRO Receiver, The@24-1-11
 Early REL Amateur Receiver, An: The 1929 "Old Standby" No. 193.....@34-2-33
 Early Television Gear at the AWA Museum [with Kelley, Bruce].....*38-3-30
 Fire and Flood: Fact or Fiction....*42-4-38
 Hallicrafters "Sky-Rider" S-1 Short Wave Receiver, The.....*38-1-22
 Hammarlund Comet "Pro" Receiver, The@25-4-10
 James Millen Commemorative Station at AWA, The [with Raide, Bob]....@35-4-41
 K3DA Regenerative Receiver, The [with Gunnoe, George].....@35-2-40
 Japanese Model R-140M, The.....*40-4-8
 K-L-K 4-Tube Regenerative Receiver, The @36-3-22
 Mackay Radio Model 138-B Marine Communications Receiver, The.....*39-4-45
 Marine Radio . . . The RMCA Model AR-8504 Shipboard Receiver.....*35-1-28
 McMurdo Silver 5C Communications Receiver, The.....@27-1-22

More on the HRO Receiver.....*25-1-14
 National AGS-58C Airport Communications Receiver Assembly, The.....@28-3-12
 National Company at War, The.....*40-1-54
 National Company HRO-7, The.....@42-2-27
 National Company RH- Airport Receivers, The.....@37-1-11
 National Company Model RPW-3 Communications Receiver, The.....*41-1-20
 National Company's AGS, The - A Commercial Communications Receiver.....@28-2-14
 National Company Desk-Mounted Station, A *41-2-55
 National Notes Nos. 1 - 6.....*35-3-17
 National Notes No. 7 - Restoring PW Dial @36-4-8
 National Notes Nos. 8 & 9 - Restoring the HRO Communications Receiver; Applying Power to the Rebuilt HRO.....@38-3-35
 National Notes Nos. 10, 11.....*38-4-37
 National Notes - A Continuing Series [#12, #13].....*39-20
 National Notes - A Continuing Series - Note 14: Removing the Coil Tray from a Sliding-Coil Receiver.....*41-3-41
 National Sliding-Coil-Tray Receivers, The*28-4-20
 Notes on Resurrecting a Very Sick National NC-300 Amateur Communications Receiver @36-1-16
 Opening the Atwater Kent Time Capsule [with Crompton, Doug].....*38-1-26
 Passing of a Legendary Figure, The - Bruce L. Kelley, W2ICE.....*39-1-34
 Remarkable FB-7 Receiver, The@26-2-14 + @26-3-34
 Remarkable National SW-3, The...@44-4-28
 Restoration of the Early HRO Receiver [with Wiesner, John].....@24-3-12
 Restoring a Classic National NC-100 Receiver.....*41-4-11, *42-1-37
 Restoring National PW and NPW Capacitors *33-1-33
 Restoring the BC-348 World War II High Frequency Aircraft Receiver to Operating Condition.....@27-3-20
 Restoring the National Company Sliding-Coil Receivers.....*29-1-20
 Restoring the National PW Dial Drive@36-4-8
 Scott SLR-M, The: A Wartime Entertainment and Communications Receiver.....*43-3-21
 Silver-Marshall "Round-the-World Four," The @26-1-10
 Some Notes on the National NC-46*40-3-31
 Structured Approach to Fixing Up Those Nice Old Radios, A
 1, Your Reference Sources.....*41-1-57
 2, Your Work Area, Tools, and Some Philosophy About What and What Not to Do.....@41-2-32
 3, Test Gear, The Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, The Capacitor Checker.....*41-3-22
 4, More Test Gear, Identifying Components, More Study.....41-4-28
 5, Condensers and Resistors.....*42-1-35
 6, Repairing an AC-DC Radio, The National SW-54.....*42-2-54
 7, Repairing a 1951 Personal Portable*42-4-47
 7 bis, Fixing Up an National NC-44@43-1-

- 24
- 8, Restoration of a Meissner 8-Tube "Combination" Kit Receiver, Part 1*43-2-67
- 10, Restoration of a Meissner 8-tube "Combination" Kit Receiver, Part 2*43-3-61
- , Taking Stock of Where We've Been43-4-41
- , Repairing a Depression-Era Economy Radio Receiver..... *44-1-49
- , Attending to a Family Heirloom: The 1935 Model 630 Warwick Three-Band Tombstone..... *44-2-53
- , Restoring a Power Supply - The National #697 "Doghouse"..... *44-3-58
- , Restoring a 1930s National SW-3 Regenerative Receiver..... *44-4-54
- , More on the National SW-3..45-1-56
- , Rehabbing a Home-Built Communication Receiver..... *45-2-46
- , Repairing a 1940 Howard Model 437 *46-3-46
- , Resurrecting Grandpa's AK20.46-4-36
- Those National AC-DC Receivers... *43-1-16
- Those National 6-Prong Plug-In Coils@34-3-38
- Those National Power Supplies....@34-1-25
- Western Electric 9-type Aircraft Receivers, The..... *29-46 + *29-4-18
- World War II National HRO, A..... *44-3-42
- WW II Vintage Japanese Military Airborne Radio Receiver, A..... *39-1-24
- Fleming, Joe**
Last Legitimate Spark QSO? *28-1-37
- Fortin, Bob**
Tube Numbering..... @26-1-16
- Foster, Richard C.** [with Pierre Demersman]
Radio Direction Finding and "Huff-Duff"R13-98
- Frankenfield, A. L.**
Hail Spark! / How I Built a Rotary-Gap Spark Transmitter..... *12-4-26, @26-1-30
- Franzoni, Vic**
Marconi: The View from Italy..... *36-3-10
- Fred, Jim**
Removing Embedded Components (R)*15-3-23
- Frederick, M. L. "Hutch"**
May Lillian Smith - A Pioneer Amateur Operator..... *39-3-32
- Freeman, George**
Amperite SR 80 with the Casa Loma Band 41-3-56
- Early Radio Stations: Weeds and Trees @R13-124
- Ivory Stamp Club, The..... *45-1-28
- Remembering Ross Smith..... @42-1-55
- Sowing Seeds: Growing America's Broadcasting System.....@R15-126
- Traitor! [German poster].....41-1-37
- "The (Wo)man, The Mic" Series
- AKG 202, John A. Gambling..... *45-3-28
- B. Mitch Reed; Electro-Voice Model 6545 *46-3-52
- Bob Paquette, Western Electric 10-A46-1-28
- Cathodophone; Hans Vogt, Joseph Massolle and Joseph Engl..... *44-1-43
- CFRB Combination, John Sharpe and Ted Rogers.....46-3-53
- Magnavox ST-4, Al Grebe, Sr..... *42-2-58
- Neumann U-47/U-48, Frank Sinatra *45-2-23
- Prototype for RCA BK-4A?, Jinx Falkenberg *46-4-60
- RCA "Varacoustic," Orson Welles... *42-1-46
- RCA 77-A, Helen Field Fisher..... *43-2-37
- Rockwell, Guy Lombardo and Ruth Lyons*41-4-45
- Western Electric 600A, Charlie Stookey 42-3-32
- Western Electric 47-A, Ruth Etting *43-4-49
- Western Electric 633 "Saltshaker," Kathryn Kuhlman..... *44-2-11
- Western Electric D-14293, Janet Dell Freeman..... *43-1-18
- Westinghouse Double Button "Tomato Can," William Jennings Bryan..... *44-4-37
- WLW Condenser, Arthur Ainsworth..45-1-15
- Friedman, Neil**
83 Years of U. S. Amateur Licensing@R9-25
- Omnigraph Disk Codes..... *35-1-54
- Fuller, Glen**
Alexanderson System for Electro-Mechanical Production of Radio-Frequency Energy, The @R3-120
- Gable, Edward**
(Bruce Kelley obituary)..... *39-1-68
- Hammond Museum, The New..... *40-4-37
- Restoring the National NC-46..... *31-1-29
- Gardner, Ken**
1929 Transmitter, A..... *20-4-24
- [FCC Permits Spark Operation]..... *28-4-40
- Modern Operation with Old-Time Transmitters *15-1-24
- Modern Operation with Old-Time Transmitters - Three-Tube Crystal-Controlled.... *15-4-29
- Of Motor-Generators and Hams..... *17-3-24
- Paragon 2-5-U Transmitter, The...@18-4-24
- PR-1-C (RCA UX-240), The*FS4-1-3, *33-2-44 (R)
- RTTY - Teletype Pioneering on Old WNL10-1-18
- Garry, Robert**
Voice of Union College, The (R). @31-1-17
- Gibbs, Leo**
Pickard "Golden Audion," The*FS3-3-1 (+ 33-2-39)
- R. H. G. Mathews..... *18-1-7
- Some Forgotten Metal Tubes..... *29-2-22
- Giganti, Paul**
Annaka Field Crystal Receiver..... *25-1-10
- Special Time Receiver for Observatories, A *34-1-7
- Gilbert, Wayne**
De Forest Gang Hits Colorado, The@38-2-22 + *38-3-14
- Goodman, Phil**
Restoring a Rare Portable [Zenith]. *23-3-34
- Goodnow, Art**
1925 Transmitter at W1DM..... *14-2-6
- Across the Gap: An Appraisal of Spark Radiotelegraph Engineering.....@R2-21
- KDKA's First Wavelength..... *15-1-21
- Model 1928 Balanced-Demodulator Type Heterodyne Receiver..... *16-3-22
- Plating Parts..... *17-2-27
- Grammer, George**
Rotten Signals: How to Cure Them@41-1-32
- Granat, M. L.**
Brief History of Philmore..... *16-4-9
- Gray, Jack**
Grebe Radio Story, The@3-4-9, @33-2-14 (R)
- Green, Warren**
Broadcasting Finds Its Founding Father [Charles Herold] (R)..... *10-1-14
- Seattle Museum - Federal Arc Exhibit*15-1-22
- Grundy, Pamela**
"Anything You Can Think of Doing, We'd Just Do It" - the Early History of Charlotte's Radio Station WBT.....R13-115
- Gummelt, Pete [Kelley]**
Popov's Detector..... *23-2-20
- Gunnoe, George**
K3DA Regenerative Receiver, The [with Fizette, Bill].....@35-2-40
- Gunshor, Robert L.**
Evolution of a 1922 MOPA Transmitter*41-1-38
- Hager, Robert**
Line Cords, Grounds, and Safety... *33-1-31
- Simple Battery Eliminator, A..... *32-2-8
- Hall, M. D. "Bud"**
Marconi on Cape Cod - Revisited (ed. by Fales, H. H.).....@37-2-28
- Major Armstrong and Captain Round: The V24 Valve [with Sibley, Ludwell]... *32-4-9
- Robert H. Goddard and the Goddard Oscillator.....@R7-151
- Hallaya, Igor**
Experimenting with an "Antique" Radiowave Detector [with Kryzhanovsky, Leonid]*37-2-39
- Halstead, William**
Early Amateur Radio..... *21-3-20
- Hanlon, Jim**
1945 Hammarlund HQ-129X, The... *44-2-32
- Echophone Commercial Model EC-1, The*44-1-38
- Hallicrafters SX-28 Super Skyrider, The @43-4-54
- Hallicrafters SX-43, The.....@46-1-42
- Howard 438, The..... 45-3-24
- RME-69, The - Most Famous of Its Line @45-1-16
- Hart, Roger**
Arcon Junior, The - A Missing Link*36-3-32
- Canadian Marconi "C" Set, The...@34-3-22
- First Thirty Years of the Canadian Marconi Company, The [with Robert Murray]R14-92
- Hatfield, Philip**
A 1930-Style Amateur Receiver..... *25-3-24
- Haight, John**
Collins 4A Transmitter, The..... *39-1-32
- Miller Hi-Fi AM Tubeless Tuner, The*37-4-17
- Haus, Randy**
2001 Linc Cundall Memorial OT DX Contest, The..... *42-1-18
- 2001 O. T. DX Contest Results..... *42-3-60
- 2002 Linc Cundall Memorial OT DX Contest, The..... *43-1-47
- 2002 Linc Cundall Memorial OT DX Contest, Results of the..... *43-2-21
- 2003 Linc Cundall Memorial OT DX Contest, The..... *44-1-21
- 2004 O. T. DX Contest Results..... *45-3-22
- 2005 O. T. DX contest Results..... *46-3-56
- Hauscke, George**
Another Unsung Hero: E. N. Rauland*33-1-19
- Belden Marks 75th Anniversary..... *18-3-18
- Havranek, Barbara**
Bakelite Radio, The: An Icon of the 20th

Century@R14-178
History of the Development of Radio Grille Cloth, The.....@R16-180
Radio Advertising and Fashion.....@R18-65
Hawes, James
Ulises A. Sanabria - Mechanical Television Pioneer..... @38-4-34
Haworth, Bob
Autobiography of an Elderly HRO *40-2-15
Autobiography of a Radio (RCA Victor 28X5) *31-2-13
Biographical History of the AR-88, RCA's "World Class" Communications Receiver, A @32-1-11
Classic Cathedral, A - The Clarion 85 *34-2-8
Constructing A Pre-War Zenith Cage Antenna *36-2-15
Evolution of a Radio Type - Hallicrafters Portables..... *32-3-13
Hum in Your Radiola 41 or Similar RCA? *31-4-32
"I Crown Thee King of the Novelty Collectibles" (Decor, Ltd. Keg Set)..... *33-4-46
Kolster K23 - Restoring Another New Jersey - Made Radio..... *36-1-23
Leaky IF Cans in Old Superhets [with Zimmerman, Dave]..... *29-3-25
Making Mating Connectors - Course 501*35-4-7
Marlodyne, The - A Man and His Radio *30-4-10
Nostalgic Look at RU Type Receivers, A*38-3-42
"Refrigerator Radio" Restoration, A" [Clarion 400]..... *31-2-39
Replacing Capacitors in Military-Type "Bath-tub" Assemblies..... *35-1-53
Restored Gem from Canada, A - CGE's JK53..... *34-3-16
Restoring a Fada 460S..... @29-10
Revisiting the Hallicrafters HT-6 - A Search and Rescue Mission..... *38-1-43
Super Vintage Receiver from Yesteryear, A - The AR-60..... *37-1-56
"The Manufacturer Reserves the Right [Echo-phone EC-1 restored]..... *33-3-42
Trip Down Memory Lane with RCA's ACR-175 Receiver, A..... *37-3-23
World War II Relic Revisited, A - National's NC-200..... *34-4-31
Heinemann, F. Parker
Collins Radio Company, The - Ingredients of Success.....@R10-222
Three-Watter for the Linc Cundall Memorial OT Contest, A.....@34-4-57
Helgeson, Don
VT-Numbered Tubes and Early Army Radar *30-3-26
Herbert, Ray
Transatlantic Television in 1928....@38-2-40
Herkimer, John
QSL Cards for "Gil" [source for] [with Sibley, Ludwell]..... *35-1-45
Herold, Edward
Early History of Complementary Symmetry, The.....@34-2-29
Footnote on An Important Color-Tube Invention, A..... *33-4-20
Historical Remarks on Local-Oscillator Radia-
tion..... *34-1-38
Memories of Early Electron-Tube Development @R7-15
Radio Receiver Noise - Reminiscences *34-3-27
Tubeless Radio Hoax, The..... *34-4-21
Hertzberg, Robert
Radio A La Cortlandt St.!..... @19-1-4
Radio Receptor Story, The..... *15-3-8
Hillman, Leon
Flying Radio-Controlled Models in the 1930s @43-3-47
World War II Radiosonde Systems@46-3-41
Hoag, Yates
History of the "Hoag" Radio..... *19-3-10
Hofer, Stephen
Farnsworth's Contributions to Modern Electronic Television.....@R1-43
Hojnacki, Stan
Getting on 40 Meters - 1929 Style@46-3-28
Home-Brew SW3-Inspired Receiver, A*45-4-46
Restoring Wrinkle Finishes.23-3-35, 30-3-30
Holden, Howard
Evolution of a 1921 RAC Transmitter@43-3-27
LF/MF Communications Equipment Aboard USS Ling..... @42-1-56
Holden, Hugo
Grid-Leak Detection in the 1920s@41-4-52 + @42-2-66
Restoration of an Andrea KTE-5 Kitset@40-1-51
Restoration of the Meissner 5" TV Kit*40-2-36
Restoring a British HMV 904: Part 1 - The Circuitry..... *44-1-31
Restoring a British HMV 904: Part 2 - The Procedure.....@44-2-251
Holly, Bill
Evolution of the Submarine Telegraph, the, with an Extensive Bibliography.....R17-73
"Missing Link," The (Vibroplex, 1909-11)*32-4-41
Horle, L. C. F.
Eaton Tube Collection, The - 4. Vacuum Receiving Tubes - Report on Collection of Various Types.....@R6-1
Horn, Charles
Wireless Station at Cape Henlopen and Its Spark Coil, The..... *30-2-14
Horvath, Joe
Restoring a Marconi Type 106..... *23-2-21
Restoring a Melodyne Receiver..... *19-1-11
Houston, Doug
New York City's Radio Row..... *29-1-24
RCA Victor Television-Radio Combination, Model TRK-12..... *16-1-3
Howard, William
BBC Monitor Receiver for the Norwegian Resistance, A..... *39-3-62
Eagle Has Docked, The [radio-room re-creation]..... @37-2-35
Hudson, Donald
Report on the W1BCG Special Event Operation..... *38-1-31
Special Events Station to Honor First Transatlantic Short Wave Transmission [with Kelley, Bruce]..... *37-4-56
Hurni, Bill
Vintage Transmitter for Operation in the 1980s, A..... *23-3-12
Low-Loss Tuner, The, Amateur Receiver of the Twenties..... *25-4-14
Vintage Resistor Construction..... *26-3-46
Hyder, Harry
"Modern" Shipboard Spark Transmitter, A (Am. Marconi P-4, 1915)..... *32-1-21
Radio Frequency Inductors Over the Years *36-3-46
WCC - Wireless Cape Cod..... *36-4-36
Irving, Ron
Some Notes on 2XL, The Lavender Hill Station - London..... *27-2-12
Ivarson, David
Carrier-Operated Loudspeaker Control - 1940s Style..... *35-4-53
Re-construction of a Type 30 Regenerative Receiver..... *34-1-32
Restoration of an RCA Model 9Y7 *38-2-34
Jacobi, Anthony
Converting a Zenith 4V31 to AC Power@38-2-43
Jacobs, Paul
Power Supply Transformers for Vacuum-Tube Projects..... *40-1-34
Johnson, Alva
Trouble in Television (R)@40-4-38 + @41-1-45
Johnson, David
Collecting CRTs and Pickup Tubes *34-2-37
Johnson, Henry
A Short-Wave Crystal Tuner..... *33-3-43
Johnson, Joseph G.
Asbestos Exposure and Radio Collecting*43-2-38
Johnson, T. Arthur
Hammarlund Hi-Q 29 Receiver, The@27-4-14
Johnstone, Richard
Marconi Wireless, The, The Morse Telegraph, and the Blushing Brides..... *10-3-22
Jones, Al
Ye Olde Transmitting Tube Museum*37-3-45
Defiance in the West: The Heintz and Kaufman Story [with Olson, Hank] @R10-188
Junker, Ned
1950 Spark Transmitter & Coherer Receiver, A 27-4-33
Kaetz, John
Troubleshooting a Sparton "Tough Dog" and "A Cautionary Tale"..... 45-4-14
Kailus, Peter
Short History of Allen-Bradley Company*18-2-4
Short History of Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. *18-4-16
Kasch, Darryl
A Long Way from Home: Majestic Model 59..... *32-2-14
Katzdorn, Mike
Armstrong and the Birth of FM Broadcasting @44-3-46
Kelley, Bruce
(Kelley also wrote under the pseudonyms "Bob Allen," "Cicely Blossom-Smith," "Dan Boucicault," "John Chauncy," "Pete Gummelt," "Ernest Hathaway," "Frank Merriwell," "George Scarbar," "Fernando Trump," "Islip Twerdle," "Peter Vanquis," "Horace Witherspoon," "Chas. Willett," and "Carl Ziegler.")

1907 Amateur Station, A (WJW).....	*21-2-6	Eaton Tube Collection, The - 2. The Eaton Tube Collection and AWA.....	@R6-1	Radio Historian and Collector's Guide, The	@1-3-6
1913 J. F. Arnold Receiver.....	*20-3-19	Emerson Multi-Valve/Baby Emerson*15-1-3 & -7		Radio Manufacturers of the Twenties [Vol. 1] (review)	*29-1-40
1918 Radio Compass System.....	*10-3-18	Excellent Example of Reconstructed 1916 Amateur Spark Station.....	*11-2-14	Rare Amateur QSL Cards.....	*34-1-37
1925 MacMillan Expedition Transmitter-Receiver.....	*16-1-23	Exciting Side-Line for Any Collector, An [meters].....	*16-1-28	Rare BCL Cards.....	*34-4-23
1928 Transmitter On Air.....	*11-1-11	Extremely Rare Photograph [de Forest tower, Albany].....	6-4-14	Rare Photograph of Dr. Lee de Forest at Louisiana Purchase Exposition.....	*9-1-1
1929 Amateur Equipment.....	*35-2-43	FCC Authorization to Operate a Spark Transmitter.....	*1-2-1	RCA and Finch Fax Machines.....	*35-2-70
3ZO: Super-Station of 1922.....	@29-16	First "Modern" Commercial SW Receiver: The AR-1496.....	*30-1-36	Reinartz Tuner.....	*16-4-34
50th Anniversary - 807 Tube.....	*29-1-13	First Condenser, The.....	*21-1-31	Report on Annual Conference [1981].....	*22-3-4
Aeriotron Vacuum Tubes.....	*14-2-22	Go on the Air with Old-Time Gear.....	*6-4-6	[1988].....	*29-3-6
Alexanderson Alternator Transmission from SAQ.....	*27-4-18	Gray Museum Is Moved.....	*18-3-4	Reproducing Early Components.....	20-4-31
Amateur Museums and Collections Owned by AWA Members.....	*6-1-16	Grebe CR-18 Shortwave Receiver, The*36-1-11		Review - 1967 Historical Radio Convention @8-3-2	
Amateur Station 8TE - 1915; Amateur Station W8TE - 1971	*12-2-6	Grebe Low-Wave Receiver.....	*16-4-17	Scott Special Communications Receiver, The [with Meredith, John].....	@33-4-8
American Museum of the Moving Image *29-4-11		Hammond Museum, The.....	*22-4-32	SE-1950 Radio Compass, The.....	*28-4-14
Another Xmtr for OT Contest.....	*22-3-31	Highlights - National Antique Wireless Ass'n Conference at Canandaigua.....	12-3-4	Secret Tube, A [Zahl VT-158].....	*17-1-9
Antique Wireless Assn. - 10th Year of Activity.....	@6-3-9	Historic Equipment (1935 Stratosphere Balloon).....	*24-4-8	Signatures: An Exciting Side-Line for Any Collector.....	*11-2-6
Arc Transmitter at the Ford Museum, The *31-1-47		Historical Police Transmitter at AWA*6-3-19		Silver-Marshall "Round-the-World Four," The *19-4-10	
Are All Collectors Good Guys?.....	*18-1-10	Historical TV Equipment at AWA Museum*18-2-1		Small TVs Highly Collectible	*30-4-35
Autoplex - First Semi-Automatic Key*14-4-7		Index, OTB Vols. 1-10.....	@10-4-24	Special Events Station to Honor First Transatlantic Short Wave Transmission [with Hudson, Donald]	*37-4-56
AWA Assists in Making Marconi Film for Canadian Broadcasting Company..	23-3-23	Index, OTB Vols. 11-14.....	@14-2-24	Special Report [officers' tour].....	*12-1-7
AWA Canadian Summer Meet.....	*33-4-4	Introduction to Collecting Early Radio Receivers.....	*1-2-10, *33-3-12, *35-4-18 (R)	Special Report: National Historical Radio Conference.....	*18-4-6
AWA Member Presides at Opening of Dutch Museum [Tyne].....	*12-3-18	Jack Gray's Wireless Museum.....	*6-3-15	Stenode, The - Revolutionary Development 40 Years Ago (R).....	*12-2-23, *33-2-17
AWA Museum Annex, The.....	@27-1-38	Join the Fun! [2-tube regen].....	*14-2-19	Test for Radio Historians, A.....	35-3-63
Birth of a Receiver (Pilot Super-Wasp) *20-2-1		Large Collection of Headphones.....	*29-1-38	Theronoid, The.....	*33-1-29
Brief History of the "B" Type Rectifier Tube 2-1-3, *21-1-10		"Law of Supply and Demand," The, Current Trend in Early Radio Equipment.*16-1-11		Tom Swift, Boy Inventor.....	*27-2-36
Brief Review of Conference.....	*26-3-9	Lawrence Cockaday - Early Radio Receiver Designer.....	*20-3-28	Treasures - Public and Hidden - At the Ford Museum.....	*30-4-46
Brief Review of Conference - Huge Success! *27-3-9		Loewe OE333 Receiver, The.....	*28-4-36	Tube Adapters in Broadcast Receivers*32-4-12	
Bro. Pat Has Historical Tube [UV-852] *22-2-22		Lyons Historical Collection.....	*12-1-5	Tune-A-Lite [with Sibley, Ludwell]...*	30-4-17
Broadcast Receivers: The First 10 Years @16-3-16		Marconi 101 Receiver, The, and the Ford Auction.....	*37-2-18	Tyne's Tubes.....	*6-3-16
Build a 1934 Transmitter.....	*20-3-10	Marconi High-Speed Recorder in AWA Museum.....	*25-2-12	Unusual Equipment in AWA Museum [1908 United Wireless station].....	23-4-35
Bunnell Stock Ticker.....	*11-1-3	Marconi Ship Installations [AWA Museum] 25-1-9		Rare Key.....	*28-2-20
Charge of the Lightning Sender, The *17-4-10, *33-2-13 (R)		Master Index.....	@17-4-24	World's Largest Receiver?.....	19-32
Classic Receiver of the Month - SW-3 *15-3-7		Meet the Collectors - Microphones [Paquette Coll.].....	*15-4-18	[roller inductor].....	*15-4-28
Collecting Antique Broadcast Receivers *1-2-10		Muchow's Museum.....	*20-3-24, *41-2-42	Valuation Listing	*2-3-6
Collecting Autographs.....	*26-4-35	National Historical Radio Convention@7-3-1		Value of Old Equipment, The.....	*12-2-14
Collecting Early TV Sets.....	*13-2-20	National AGS (R).....	*16-4-25	Value of QSTs, The.....	*33-3-28
Collector's Choice, The - The SE-1420/IP-501 Receiver [with Clark, George] (R)@22-3-14		National Historical Radio Conference - Here's the Story.....	*16-3-4	W2RAN/1BCG Transmissions on Dec. 2 & 9, 1995, The.....	*37-1-38
"Colonel" E. H. R. Green.....	*20-1-4	Huge Success.....	*19-3-5	Weagant 3-Loop Anti-Static Antenna*28-3-19	
Converting the SW-3 [into a preselector] *23-2-7		Huge Success.....	*20-3-6	Westinghouse [RC, Aeriola].....	*10-1-12
Crosley Pup, The.....	*12-4-23	National Radio Company's Toy: "Dancing Sam".....	*28-3-8	When Is a Set Not a Reproduction?*21-1-21	
de Forest Audions [DV-DL].....	*13-4-19	National Telegraph Office [Davis].....	*6-4-4	William B. Duck Co. [with Starry, George [source]].....	*9-4
de Forest Unit Panel Set.....	*16-4-31	Navy Model "RE" Receiver.....	*36-2-63	Winter Trip to Washington.....	@6-1-12
Don Wallace, W6AM - Amateur Radio's Pioneer (review).....	31-3-6, *32-3-47	Old Time Transmitters - Receivers *19-3-24		Wireless Show, The (V & A Museum)*19-1-30	
Dope on the Antique Wireless Association. *1-3-2		Pilot "Wasp" Receiver, The.....	*30-4-32	WW I German Station at Apia, Samoa*19-4-1	
DuMont RA-119A "Royal Sovereign," The [with Sibley, Ludwell].....	*30-3-38	Pioneer Station EF-8CT.....	*23-3-24	WW I Navy Equipment-Identification System, The [with Sibley, Ludwell].....	*32-2-12
Early Broadcasting Days.....	*8-4-1	Pre-1912 Equipment at Conference *35-2-49		WW I SCR-54 (BC-14) Receiver.....	*33-1-6
Early Horn Speaker Development.@17-3-14		Preserving a 50-Year-Old Station [Millen]*26-4-42		Kelly, John	
Early Television Gear at the AWA Museum [with Fizette, Bill].....	*38-3-30	Quenched-Gap Spark Transmitters..*	35-4-20	Selectosphere, The.....	*32-3-32
				Keyes, Barry	
				QUO . . . QUO	*36-2-49
				Kimple, Wilbert	
				Phoenix Rises, A [RCA - New Zealand	

- 4760, restoration]..... *38-4-28
- King, Kent A.**
Technology of the E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, The.....@R11-7
- Kingman, John**
First Two-Way Wireless Air-Ground Communication, The.....*30-3-19
- Kirsten, Charles C.**
John F. Rider, Hugo Gernsback, and RCA Radiotron: The Saga of Rider's Early Radio Manuals.....@R16-135
"Obsoleting" a Vintage Tube Tester *42-1-20
- Kjeldsen, Norman**
Brief History of the Cardwell Condenser Corporation, A.....@22-3-9
- Kleinman, Russell**
Wireless Specialty Apparatus Company, The *41-2-52
The Spark Key Project [with Karen Blisard] @R14-82
Motor Buzzer Transmitters: Spark Goes QRP! [with Karen Blisard and A. J. Link] @R18-1
Early Wireless Pack Sets: Spark Hits the Beach [with Karen Blisard, Felicia Kreuzer, Jim Kreuzer, and August Link]..@R16-96
- Kleinman, Russ**
Spark Keys: The Interplay of Wireless History and Technology [with Karen Blisard, Felicia Kreuzer, and Jim Kreuzer]@R14-7
The Spark Key Project [with Karen Blisard] @R14-82
- Kosoff, Joel**
Crystal Set Receiver on the 160-Meter CW Band..... *19-4-26
- Kraeuter, David**
[Also source of essentially all book reviews since May, 2001]
"Circuits - Some Work, Some Don't" [crossword puzzle].....45-1-30
Famous Men of Radio and Their Not-So-Famous Inventions..... *33-3-24
From the Junk Box, or Parts Is Parts (crossword)..... *44-4-35
Index and Additions to Patents Lists [Reviews 5 & 6]..... *R7-185
Is This Pup Distempered?.....45-2-57
kr, The..... *37-4-13
Laten Unfettered Further..... *46-4-57
Lessons from Laten: Diagnosis Without Test Gear..... *46-3-33
New Bibliography of Reginald A. Fessenden, A.@R8-55
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s: A Crossword Puzzle.....44-3-53
Radio Men: A Biographical Crossword *45-1-50
Selected Patents in Electronics..... *42-1-62
U. S. Patents of Alexander, Carson, Colpitts, Davis, Gernsback, Hogan, Loomis, Pupin, Rider, Stone, and Stubblefield; The @R6-155
U. S. Patents of Armstrong, Conrad, de Forest, Du Mont, Farnsworth, Fessenden, Fleming, Kent, Marconi, and Zworykin; The @R5-143
Who Invented the Grid Leak?.....45-3-42
Why Do We Do It?..... *46-1-29
World-Famous Inventors of the Transistor [de Forest].....33-1-20
- Krause, Serge**
Haynes DX Receiver, The.....*28-4-19
RCA-ARB-ATB Memoirs..... @31-2-43
- Kreuzer, Felicia**
Marconi - The Man and His Apparatus [with Kreuzer, Jim].....@R9-7
Spark Keys: The Interplay of Wireless History and Technology [with Karen Blisard, Russ Kleinman, and Jim Kreuzer]@R14-7
Early Wireless Pack Sets: Spark Hits the Beach [with Karen Blisard, Russ Kleinman, Jim Kreuzer, and August Link]..@R16-96
Wireless Specialty Apparatus Co. Catalog 1919 (O) (review) [with Kreuzer, Jim]*28-4-39
- Kreuzer, Jim**
Early Wireless Pack Sets: Spark Hits the Beach [with Karen Blisard, Russ Kleinman, Felicia Kreuzer, and August Link]@R16-96
Marconi - The Man and His Apparatus [with Kreuzer, Felicia].....@R9-7
Spark Keys: The Interplay of Wireless History and Technology [with Karen Blisard, Russ Kleinman, and Felicia Kreuzer]@R14-7
The Radio Manual (O) (review).....*28-3-20
The Work of Hertz - Signaling Through Space Without Wires (O) (review)28-1-18
The History of Radio to 1926 (O) (review) *28-2-12
- Krome, Ed**
Universal Battery Eliminator..... *23-4-18
- Kr•ger, H.**
Swiss Collection, A..... *34-3-15
- Kryzhanovsky, Leonid**
Alexander Popov: Father of Russian Wireless Telegraphy [with Ryback, James]@41-1-25
- Kunde, Keith**
"Iron Sarge," The - An Old-Time CW Receiver..... @30-2-27
"Mini-Max," The: An Old-Time CW Transmitter..... @31-2-7
Experimenting with an "Antique" Radiowave Detector [with Hallaya, Igor]..... *37-2-39
- Lahullier, Gil**
160-Meter Hartley Transmitter for OT Contest *27-3-32
1929 QSO Party Transmitter..... *29-4-22
*29-1-34
- Lankshear, Peter**
My Ultimate TRF: An Adventure into Nostalgia..... @45-1-58
TRF Receiver of the 1920s, The...*24-2-12
- Larson, Ray**
Two-Tube Heaven.....36-3-34
- Larson, Robert**
Is It 1929 Again?..... *36-4-26
- Lawrence, Ron**
("With the Chapters" column in later *OTB* / *Journal* issues)
Spring Meet in the Carolinas 2004 *45-3-45
- Layer, Harold**
Stoddart and the Radio Research Receiver @34-2-47
Vintage VLF/ELF Vacuum-Tube Receivers, 1918-1962..... @19-3-13 (& @33-2-19)
- Lee, Bart**
America's Wireless Spies.....@R5-21
- BVWS Throws a Garden Party..... *45-4-49
Marconi's Transatlantic Triumph - A Skip into History.....R13-81
Radio Spies: Episodes in the Ether Wars @R15-7
- Leggatt, Pat**
Adey Portable 4, The..... *34-2-23
De Forest (?) Test Bed, A..... *32-3-11
How Radio Became Wireless.....@39-2-36 + @39-3-44
Loewe Valves Revisited.....@32-2-21
Lucien L.vy and the Superhet: A Postscript *32-4-18
Review of Early Television in the UK, A @R6-37
"Rundradiomottagningsapparat," A (Finnish)34-3-21
"Woolworths" Communications Receiver, The [MCR-1]..... *31-4-16
- Leming, John E., Jr.**
History of the Kodel Radio Corporation, A R17-31
- Lescaboura, Austin**
Hammarlund Story, The (R)..... *9-3-22
- Levine, Joel**
Collecting Early Single-Sideband Equipment @32-1-7
Collins KWM-1: The Radio That Changed Communications..... *31-1-27
- Lewis, W. Turnor**
Amateur Station 9TL in 1919..... *32-1-27
- Lindauer, Louis**
Rejuvenation of Vacuum Tubes..... *19-4-22
- Lindsay, T. J.**
Building a 1929 State-of-the-Art Superheterodyne.....@43-1-56
- Link, August**
Early Wireless Pack Sets: Spark Hits the Beach [with Karen Blisard, Russ Kleinman, Felicia Kreuzer, and Jim Kreuzer]@R16-96
Motor Buzzer Transmitters: Spark Goes QRP! [with Karen Blisard and Russ Kleinman]..... @R18-1
- Linn, Fred**
Zenith Model 6S229..... *30-4-14
- Lorenzen, Howard**
Arthur Godfrey Meets the Expert.... *20-4-21
How the Zenith Trans-Oceanic Portable Came into Being..... *17-2-12
- Lotito, Frank**
160-Meter Single-Tube MOPA Transmitter, A @37-4-40
1920s Crystal-Controlled MOPA Xmtr, A@41-3-28
1938 TPTG Rig in Modern Dress, A @40-2-54
Build an Early 1920s One-Tube Transmitter *40-4-42
"Collage of Ideas" Transmitter, A.@44-2-40
Considerations for Building a 1929-Type 40 Meter Transmitter, Part 1..... *46-4-26
CW Keying Interface for OT and Classic transmitters, A.....@42-1-50
Decremeter and Grid Dip Oscillator, The: VLF Through UHF@43-3-63 + @43-4-66 + @44-1-63
Extra Low Frequency Communication @46-4-40
Frequency Selective Voltmeter as a VLF-MF Radio Receiver, The.....@46-3-22

Historical Review of Continuous Wave Radio Frequency Power Generators, A@43-1-19
Let the Heavens Speak - An Introduction to Natural Radio..... *46-1-57 + *46-2-29
LF Antennas, But More Like Tiny Stubs @41-2-22
Long and Short of It, The..... @41-1-10
Let's Talk Oscillators..... *45-2-27
Power Line Carrier Communication
Technical Issues..... @45-1-53
Large-Scale Power-Line Communication*45-2-44
Mid-1930s "TRF-Regen" Receiver, A*45-1-37
Practical Demonstration of What Is Possible at LF, A..... @42-2-45
Radio Navigation Systems, VLF through MF @45-3-38 + *45-4-20
Receiving Loop Antenna, The..... @44-3-55
Understanding Obsolete Units of Measure*42-4-54
Unilateral Receiving Loop Antenna, The@44-4-59
Vintage Circuits with Modern Parts *37-2-33
Lowe, R. M.
My Father Was a Railroad Telegrapher (R) *25-2-20
Lozier, Robert
Ricevitore Popolare Italiano (The Italian People's Receiver) 1934-1942.....@R7-1
Tinkerer's Radio..... @39-4-47
Twenty Years of the Magnavox Story - 1911-1931.....@23-1-6
Ultrasonic Cleaning of Small Parts *16-4-6
What Do We Do Now? - Disposing of An Estate Collection (R)..... *40-4-45
Lundgren, Carl
Anyone for 1580 Meters? [with Morris, Bob] @13-1-3
Lyon, Edwin
International Contest for RADAR, The @R9-97
Real Story of the Magnetron, The@R9-181
Lyons, Floyd
Best's 45,000-Cycle Superheterodyne*20-4-22
Brief History of British Receiving Valves, A [with Peckham, Lauren] *22-3-20, *15-1-26
Browning-Drake..... *21-3-23
Building a 50-Year Broadcast Receiver*26-2-20
Building a Fada Neutrodyne..... *24-1-16
Building a Reinartz Tuner..... *22-2-16
Building a Samson T-C Receiver... *25-1-24
Building an Old-time Receiver - Doughnut Five..... *20-2-22
Carborundum Stabilizing Detector Unit, The *19-1-21
Harkness Reflex..... *19-4-21
Let There Be Light..... *4-4-8, *33-2-11 (R)
Lyons Model T [receiver]..... *18-3-13
Magazine Documentary. *16-2-24 + *17-1-32
Macho, Erwin
Collecting Crystal Sets in Austria.....34-3-17
MacIntyre, Robert
R1155 Receiver, The, and T1154 Transmitter [with Sibley, Ludwell]..... @31-4-11
Mackiewicz, Dick
Adjustable Diaphragm Headsets..... *38-2-38
Chicago, Connecticut Headphone Manufacturers..... *36-1-7
Federal Headsets and the Elusive Federal #15 Plug..... *38-4-29
Headset Update.....@36-2-38, *38-1-21
Headsets: Blue Streak, Little Tattler, Nonferrous Diaphragms..... *37-4-18
History of Nora, The..... *39-5-7
IBM Headsets..... *37-3-20, 38-2-39
Master Headset Finder, The..... @40-1-44
New Brandes Finds..... *39-1-40
Radio Collecting in Israel..... @34-3-19
MacKinnon, Colin
AWA AV11 Rectifier, The..... *34-4-41
G & R Valve Company, The..... @35-3-42
([source] and Sibley, Ludwell) Four Foreign HRO-Derivatives..... *35-2-38
Secret Tubes for Radar: Appendix - Production of VT90 [710A] Tubes in Australia R7-66
Magers, Bernard
SCR-68, The, and Its Vacuum Tubes*41-4-61
Western Electric and the Telegraph*44-3-62
Marcy, Al
Making of an Amateur Station, The - 8AQO @10-4-10
Mateo, Louis
Spark-Against-Arc Competition of 1912, The *31-1-15
To Hartley or Not To Hartley?..... *32-3-28
Matlack, Rex
Station WPD, Tampa, Florida..... *17-1-6
Philadelphia Radio Story, The - The First Fifty Years.....@R2-120
Matson, Roland
Restoring Black Finish on Brass Dials*9-3-14
Mayer, Thorn
A Live Ghost From the Past..... *21-2-10
Brief History of the United Wireless Telegraph Co..... @11-4-11
DeForest Radio Telephone Companies, 1907-1920.....R2-6
Federal Telegraph Co., The, 1909-1920Mono. No. 3
Historical Station Marker at Foothill Electronics Museum..... *18-3-20
History of the American Marconi Company @13-1-11
Tesla Coils..... @18-2-8
Maylott, Carleton
[WE] No. 10-A Loud Speaking Telephone Outfit, The..... *17-3-18
McCoy, Daniel
Amateur Radio in the New York City Area Pre-WW I.....@2-3-5, @R6-115
McCullough, Jack
More on the Gammatron..... *32-4-14
McElroy, T. R.
World Championship Ship Code Speed Tournament 50 Years Ago.....26-2-24
McEwen, Neal
Charles Williams, Jr. - Instrument Maker to the Inventors..... *39-4-8
Spark Key, c. 1915-1919, A..... *40-1-60
Unusual Artifact from the Tidewater Wireless Telegraph Company, An..... @43-2-57
Victorian Era Visual Signalling Instruments @45-1-44
McIntosh, Ken
Crookes Tube, The..... *37-3-21
McLean, Donald F.
Playing Back the Earliest Known Video Recordings.....@42-01-12
McVoy, Steve
Early Television Museum, The..... *43-2-39
Mednick, David
Catalin Radios - All They're Cracked Up To Be..... *34-2-25
Psychology of Collecting, The..... *35-2-51
Mendelsohn, Alex
On the Air from the USS Albacore's Radio Room..... @42-4-32
Meredith, John
E. H. Scott Low-Radiation Marine Receivers of World War II, The..... *33-4-13
Scott Special Communications Receiver, The [with Kelley, Bruce]..... @33-4-8
Merriam, Bob
Regenerative Plug-In-Coil SW Receiver, The *14-4-16
Merriwell, Frank [Kelley]
Report on BVWS-AWA International Meeting @25-3-20)
Merz, M. Daniel
Building a Replica Magnetic Detector@46-2-22
Meulstee, Louis
Fullerphone, The.....@30-3-16
HRO in the British Army, The..... *32-4-21
Larkspur.....@34-4-35
Saved by Radio - Evolution in Air-Sea Rescue Radio Transmitters..... @31-4-17 + @33-1-9
Some Soviet and East German Military Radios..... @34-3-11
Tech-Manual Art - Another Look [source] @35-1-18, @35-3-19 (R)
Unusual Military Morse Keys..... @R8-1
Meyer, Stuart
Hammarlund Radio..... @R2-95
Michael, George
Father of Radio and Television, The: Dr. Ernst F. W. Alexanderson*37-1-41 + 37-2-44
Miller, Harry J.
General Electric Flying Radiophone Types AS1B and AS1C, The..... *42-3-62
Moreau, Lou
Albright License Tags..... *24-4-21
Autoplex Key, The..... *14-4-7, *24-2-29
"Bootleg" Keys..... 27-1-35
"Bootleg" Keys [Dunduplex]..... *27-4-19
"Bugs" Other Than Vibroplex..... *33-1-38
Camelback Keys..... *28-3-21
Century of Telegraph Key Development, A @R2-106
Code-Speed Contests..... *33-3-40
Dating Keys..... *28-4-31 + *30-4-31
Early Printers..... *32-3-37
European Wireless Keys..... *23-3-25
Feminine Touch in Telecommunications, The @R4-70
Foreign and Military Telegraph Keys [with Willer, Murray]..... @R3-98
Historic Keys..... *32-1-34
Hulit Transmitter, The..... *26-3-40
Key-on-Base Sets..... *26-4-37
Leg Keys..... *25-4-21
Mecograph Keys..... *23-4-23
Mecograph Keys..... *29-1-36
Melehan Valiant, The..... *26-2-32
Military Communications Explosion in WW I, The..... @R6-135

Military Keys.....23-1-15, *23-2-13
More on the Needle Telegraph.....*33-4-41
Needle Telegraph Instruments.....*31-4-23
Old-Time References on Key Construction*32-2-34
Protective-Knob Keys.....*26-1-36
Rotoplex Key, The.....*28-2-33
Sideswiper Key, The.....*27-2-23
Signal Electric Sematic Key.....*25-1-29
Telegraph Myths.....*32-4-42
Vibroplex.....@15-2-18

Morris, Bob
1923 - A Great Year in Amateur Radio*35-2-14
Anyone for 1580 Meters? [with Lundgren, Carl].....@13-1-3
600-Meter Watch in Early Broadcasting, The *18-3-6
Audio-Frequency Characteristics in Early Broadcasting.....@R3-48
Establishment of the Radio Monitoring Station at Vint Hill Farms.....@40-1-44
Letter Designations of Early Western Electric Tubes.....*14-1-18
More on the RCA 825 Inductive-Output Amplifier (The Haeff Tube).....*FS3-3-4
NBC Network Chimes, The.....*20-1-12
Origin of the VU Meter.....*27-3-36
Solid-State A-K Breadboard.....*15-1-10

Murray, Robert
Before and After the Mercury Super Ten @35-4-10
Broadcast Receiver Manufacture by General Electric and Westinghouse in the First Decade of RCA.....@R17-107
Jig to Repair an Amplion AR19 Horn Speaker*29-43
Manufacture of Broadcast Receivers by the Northern Electric Company in the 1920s @R13-7
Re-Creating Reginald Fessenden's Liquid Barretter.....@46-2-37 + *46-3-65
"Voice of the Prairie, The": A Brief History of W. W. Grant.....@33-3-16
First Thirty Years of the Canadian Marconi Company, The [with Roger Hart]..R14-92

Nagle, John
Brief History of the National Company, Inc., A @R1-65
Electronics: The End of an Era...*30-2-16
Haste Makes Waste.....*24-1-24
Using an SW-3 as a Pre-Selector Without Modification.....*23-4-34

Nelson, Mark
Early TV "Set-Top" Boxes.....@45-1-35

Nelson, Walter
A Glimpse at Old-Time Transmitter Development.....@R8-149

Nelson, Wayne
Interview with Paul Godley, An (R)@R1-117
Leutz Story, The.....*4-1-11
What Is a Radio Antique?.....*6-1-11

Newcomer, C. D.
Brief Narrative on RCA's Lancaster Plant, A *32-4-15

Noble, John
Open Audio Transformers.....*15-4-30

Nordenholt, Don
Australian Radio Museums and Collectors*30-1-9

Norwood, C. Wilson
Radio Products Co. [with Douglas, Alan] *23-2-6

Novrocki, Michael
Joseph Murgas, the Neglected Wireless Pioneer [with Stefanides, Scott].....@30-2-9

Okolowicz, John
Modern Design Need Not Be Boring*36-1-8
Philco, 1958: An Era of Unique TV Designs.....@35-2-29
Robert Davol Budlong and Zenith..@35-3-8

Olson, Hank
AC-DC Receiver, The.....41-2-58
Evolution of the Auto Radio, The@37-3-13 + @37-4-14
Defiance in the West: The Heintz and Kaufman Story [with Jones, Al]@R10-188
KFS-Federal-Mackay Story, The: From CW Arc to Silicon Valley - The Waves of Progress [with Orr, William].....@R8-75
Visit to the Dixon, CA, Voice of America Site, A.....@37-1-53
Vreeland Oscillator, The.....*35-2-20

Orr, William
EIMAC Story, The.....@12-3-20
204-A Tube, The, Designed by Committee? *22-1-30

Owens, D. K.
Active Antenna for Your Antique Radios, An *32-4-19
Alignment Problems and Some Interesting Sets.....*45-1-29
Basics of Bias, The.....39-4-43
Building A Broadcast-Band Grid Dip Meter *39-3-50
Chemistry of Coils, The.....*33-4-45
Correcting Long-Ago Repairs.....*44-2-47
Defective by Design
Philco.....*40-2-71
Atwater Kent.....*40-3-16
Electrolytic Capacitors.....@35-1-48
Evolution of the Volume Control..@35-3-59
Gems from Back Issues of the *OTB**43-1-40
General Electric M-81, The.....*32-2-39
Grid Leak Detection in 1920s Receivers@41-1-16, @42-2-66
Haunted by Mistakes of the Past?.*39-3-56
History & Restoration of Plastics in Radios @34-2-10
Mica Capacitor Problems; Restoring a Duck 5A Loose Coupler.....*43-4-33
Miscellaneous Topics.....@41-3-43
Modified Antique Radios.....*23-1-23
Ohio's Radio Industry in the 1920s@43-2-25
Paper and Film Capacitors.....@35-2-24
Plug-In Forms; Doctoring a 1R5; Replacing Resistor Line Cords.....*42-3-14
Pitting the AK 40 Against Its Competition..*38-2-48
Radios That Won't Quit.....*32-1-41
Reader Response to "When Is It Restored?" @36-4-47
Replacing Burned-Out P-P Output Transformers and Other Lore.....*43-3-43
Replacing Philco Caps [with Sibley, Ludwell] *38-1-46
Restoring Atwater Kent Power Packs@41-2-28
Restoring Leutz C-Series Superhets; Reducing AC Voltages on Old Radios; Leaky Mica Capacitors; Shaw Tube Base....@37-4-43
Restoring Weak Magnets.....*33-3-39
Resurrecting a "Raegenformer".....*40-1-22
Six-Volt Tubes and Auto Radios.....40-4-53
Solid-State Audio Transformer Replacements and Other Tips.....*44-1-23
Substitutes for the WD11.....@44-3-30
Switch Repair Lore.....41-4-63
Testing a 1L6 Substitute; Cleaning Variable Caps and Voice Coils; Sparton 96 Restoration.....*42-4-12
This N' That.....*42-1-47
Two Case Histories and a Pot Metal Fix *44-4-53
When is a Tube Bad?.....*34-1-42
When Is It Restored?.....*36-3-38
Wood Stains for Antique Radios....*33-1-30

Palmer, Bob
Navy Numbering System

Paquette, Bob
Early Microphone History.....@R4-131

Parker, Orval
Radiola 17 and 18: Alike But Not Alike*35-3-64
Transistor, The: Older Than We Think*38-1-17

Parker, William N.
Early Chicago Television.....@44-3-15

Parks, Dick
Absolutely Anonymous One-Tube Receiver, A [Steinite].....*43-1-49
Another Subminiature SW-3.....*46-4-38
Apparatus of Dr. Hertz, The.....@39-32
Big Tubes - Little Tubes.....*42-2-38
Build a Simple Oscilloscope*43-3-14 + *43-4-57 + 44-1-28
Coherer as an AM Detector, A*40-1-38, 40-2-20
Coto-Coil Symphonic Broadcast Receiver*27-3-14
Earliest Detectors, The.....*39-4-33
Firing Up a Western Electric 34-A..42-2-29
Inverted Tubes.....*44-3-44
How Fancy Do Breadboards Get?..*44-4-38
Meet the *OTB* Interpanel Receiver!*40-3-18
Neutralizing - How Does It Work?..*41-4-34
Power Supply for Your Breadboarding Projects, A.....*40-4-32
Project Radios of Robert J. Adams, The@45-2-51
Regenerating Loop Antenna, A.....*46-1-15
Regenerative Detectors.....@41-1-22
Regenerative Detectors - Another Version*41-2-50
Return of the Spherical Audion, The*44-2-66
Revisiting the Power Tube Testing Breadboard.....*42-3-66
Screen-Grid Regenerative Detector, A*41-3-18
Sir Oliver Lodge and the Loose Coupler@39-3-16
Straight Triode Detector, The.....@40-2-33
Subminiaturizing the SW-3.....*46-3-19
Super-Regenerative Detectors*42-4-48 + *43-1-27 + *43-2-35
Super-Simple RF Generator for Your Bench, A *42-1-42
Three-Audion [*sic*] Breadboard Receiver, A *45-2-48 + *45-4-16
WECO Model 25 Amplifiers, The....*39-3-25
Winter Madness - Creating a Radiola 18-S

*45-3-29
Working with Crystal Control: A "Part 15"
Broadcast Band Transmitter.....@45-1-32

Paskowski, Piotr
"Elektrit" Radio Engineering Company - Vilnius, 1925-39 [with Berezowski, Henryk]*34-4-30

Paul, Floyd
Acme Apparatus Co.....*29-4-36
Addendum for Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia.....*30-2-30
Air-Chrome Speaker, The.....*26-2-22
American Art Mache.....*32-4-37
American Electric Company - Burns Radio Loud Speakers.....*31-1-23
Amp-Horn Combinations; Study of Horn Shapes.....*23-4-22
Amplion's Activities in America*21-4-12,*38-1-32
Amplion Horn Speaker, The [with Stokes, John].....*21-4-12
Atwater Kent Horn Speaker, The [with Williams, Ralph].....@23-3-9
"Auditorium" Horn Speakers.....*37-2-24
Baldwin Loud Speakers.....*39-4-50
Brandes and Baldwin Horn Speakers*25-1-22
Cabinet Horn Speakers.....23-1-24
Colin B. Kennedy Co.....*36-2-10
Collector's Guide to Magnavox Horn Speakers, A [with Sanders, Walt].....@21-3-8
Counterfeit or Imitation? - Music Master vs. Melody Tone.....*30-4-23
Crosley's Magfon & Musicone Speakers (1921-1927).....*28-4-38
Decade of Electroacoustic Reproduction (1920-30), A.....@R4-84
Dictograph Portable Horn Speaker, The*26-3-42
Early Cone Speakers; Integrated Amps23-3-8
English Horn Speakers.....*28-1-25
Firco Horn Speakers.....*34-1-20
First Dozen Radio Speaker Manufacturers, The.....*36-4-24
Frank C. Jones - Pioneer Radio Writer and Editor.....*28-3-34
[Frequency Response of Magnavox R3-D]22-4-20
Gale Radio Laboratories.....*33-4-26
Gilfillan Bros. - Radio Manufacturers@26-4-10 + @27-1-10
Gilfillan Bros. Inc., Early Records@R10-245
H. H. Frost, CTS, and the Musette Radio Horn Speaker.....*32-2-11
Herald Horn Speakers.....*36-3-35
Herald, and Cast-Metal, Horns.....*24-4-18
History of the Rola Company (1923-1980) [with Perry, Charles].....*21-2-8
Horns from the Seattle Area.....25-4-25
Jewett Horn Speakers.....*40-3-27
J. S. Timmons and the Timmons Radio Products Corporation.....*23-2-18
Kodel Radio Corp.....*34-2-46
Loudspeaker Information from the George Clark Historical File [Vocarola]....*26-4-30
Loudspeaker Summary.....*25-3-34
Made in Los Angeles.....41-1-31
Magnetic Cone Speakers.....@24-2-20
Magnetic Cone Speakers, 1926-1928*27-3-34
Manhattan Electrical Supply*35-1-15, *37-1-10
Miniature Horn Speakers.....*30-1-28
Mozart-Grand Company, The.....*38-3-24
Murdock Radio.....*39-1-13
Music Master Horns.....@33-3-20
Nathaniel Baldwin Earphones [with Rogers, Bruce].....*24-3-20
Peerless Radio Laboratories.....*38-4-31
Radio Cabinet Co. Horn Survey.....*37-3-36
Radio Horn Lamp Speakers.....*29-1-12
Radio Horn Speakers That RCA Didn't Make *28-3-24
Radiolamp Co., The.....*33-1-37
RCA Radio Horn Speakers.....*30-3-37
Saal Horn Speakers.....*27-2-24
Standard Metal Mfg. Co. Horns.....*32-3-31
Stentorphone Co., The.....*34-3-49
Stromberg-Carlson Horn Speakers *39-47
Subcontracted Speaker Parts.....*31-2-40
Teletone Horn Speakers.....*41-2-35
Timbre-tone Horn Speakers.....*31-4-35
Tower Mfg. Corp.....*34-4-51
Trade Names & Makers, Table.....24-1-21
Trimm Radio Mfg. Co. Horn Speakers*37-4-20
Trinity Radio Co.....*39-3-43
Unusual Find, An [BSC/Brittania horn]*29-42
Western Electric Horn Speakers of the 1920s *22-1-10
Winkler-Reichmann Co. and the Reichmann Co.....*32-1-31
Wonderful Horn Speaker, The.....@20-4-12 - [Additional Horn-Speaker Types]41-3-47

Peckham, Lauren
1988 AWA Conference Report.....*29-3-7
1989 AWA Conference Report.....*30-3-4
Albert W. Hull's Kenoplotron: Born Too Soon?.....*31-3-7
Auction, The - Report on the Stanley Johnson Estate Auction.....*24-2-14
Brief History of British Receiving Valves, A [with Lyons, Floyd].....*22-3-20, *15-1-26
Building the Heathkit K-2 Receiver.*33-4-35
Cambridge Giant, The [loose coupler]*33-1-8
CN-113A, The: A High-Quality Crystal Receiver.....*34-1-16
Collecting Development Tubes.....*29-20
Early Form of the Audio Oscillator, An*29-3-15
Early Tube Specs.....*29-1-15
Eaton Tube Collection, The - 3. Key to the Photograph.....@R6-5
Federal Receiver That Isn't a Federal?, A*30-1-22
Fessenden Equipment Developments*30-4-34
Fessenden Developments, More*31-1-14
From OTBs Past.....*37-2-15
Great Grebe, A.....*32-3-36
Identification and Value of Tubes - The AudioTron.....*27-2-18
Identification and Value of de Forest Tubes *27-1-25
Kadette, The - A 5-Tube/10-Tube Receiver [Model 1019].....*28-3-16
Major (Armstrong) Prototype, A*34-2-36
Mignon Masterpiece, The.....*31-2-19
Multi-Audi-Fone, The.....@30-3-35
Museum-Annex "Super Receiver," The *35-1-35
Navy CG-1104A Aircraft Transmitter, The*32-2-13
(Editor) Notes on Early Vacuum Tube Development at Westinghouse *9-4-18
Orrin Dunlap's Laboratory Project @36-1-27
Pliotron from Japan?, A.....*31-4-22, *32-4-8
Presidential Profile [Fizette].....*37-1-4
Quality Portable Radio in 1925, A [Operadio] *32-1-29
Radio Apparatus of Ernst C. Mignon, The @R3-78
Rare Receiver, A[Clapp-Eastham Type D] *27-4-17
Rare Receiver, A [Mignon RLC-2]..*28-1-23
Recollections of Bruce Kelley.....*39-1-36
Specifications for Western Electric General-Purpose Tubes.....*29-4-17
Unusual Japanese Vacuum Tube, An [Annaka Detector].....*31-4-22, *32-4-8
Unusual Westinghouse Tubes.....*28-2-19
Values, Broadcast Receivers, with and without Tubes.....27-3-19
Water-Cooled Tubes.....23-1-34

Pellnat, Allan
Made in Rochester.....@R18-101
Radio Operating in a Museum Ship*45-4-44

Perkins, Harley
RCA's Radiola 64 Console Revisited*36-1-33

Perry, Charles
History of the Rola Company (1923-1980) [with Paul, Floyd].....*21-2-8

Perry, Robert W.
Radio-Equipping the America.....*40-2-40

Petersen, V. E.
A Method of Making (Casting) Plastic Parts Using an Existing Part as the Model for the Mold Outline.....*16-3-14 (& *33-2-41)

Pichler, Franz
Development of Television in Germany in the Pre-Electronic Period.....@43-4-59

Pipe, Gordon
History and Development of the Rogers Batteryless Receiving Set, The (R)@36-4-33

Pope, Franklin L.
Relays, Keys, Registers, and Sounders (R) @45-4-41

Proc, Jerry
Canadian Radar in WW II.....*37-3-43
HMCS Haida and Her Vintage Radios@35-3-38
KWR-37 On-Line Crypto Receiver, The*38-3-49

Raide, Bob
1921 "5-Watt Radiophone" Set, A..*37-3-51
Adding AM to Your Vintage CW Rig*46-1-37
AWA Commemorates Two-Way Transatlantic Test.....*39-3-53
Inexpensive Way to Build a 1929 Transmitter, An.....*39-3-30
James Millen Commemorative Station at AWA, The [with Fizette, Bill].....@35-4-41
Simple "MOPA" Adapter for the 1929 QSO Party, A.....*46-2-34
Turn Your 1929 Hartley into an "OT Contest" Rig.....@40-3-28

Ransley, Richard
Crosley 50 Portable.....*25-3-36
Radiola III/IIIA Modification.....*22-3-6

Raser, Ed
Historical Notes on Old CC/MCC/WCC*4-2-9
IP-76, The.....4-1-6, *7-2-13

Story of a Unique Key Collection, The*1-2-7

Reber, Grote
Early Radio Astronomy at Wheaton, Illinois (R).....@7-1-4

Reinke, David
Early Telegraph Instrument Makers [with Reinke, Roger].....*24-2-10

Reinke, Roger
4 x 2 = Octoplex: The Rowland System *40-4-41
Are Martin and Albright Spinning in Their Grave?.....*35-3-11
Bug That Was Too Attractive, The [Peerless] *36-1-25
By Their Knurls Ye Shall Know Them [identifying by binding-post style]..... *35-2-18
Cain's Concentricity [key].....*38-4-45
Camelback Confusion [fire-alarm test keys] *34-2-45
Circuit-Closing Switches: Simple Wins*41-1-59
Click Twice If We Need Ice [private-line KOBs].....*36-4-14
Compound Keys: Confusing Complexity..... *38-2-57
Early Telegraph Instrument Makers with Reinke, David].....*24-2-10
Empire Spring Bed Co., The: Cradle of Telegraphic Innovation?.....38-3-53
For Those Who Have Lost Their Grip [Foote-Pierson "20th Century"]..... *36-2-44
Fresh Face Finds Few Fans, A.....*39-3-52
Hammer Meets Anvil [Phillips key] *34-3-47
I'll Never Forget That Old Whatchamacallit [obscure keys]..... *37-1-39
Levers, Pivots, and Ambiguity..... *39-1-53
Lewis Key, The: A Tasteful and Innovative Arrangement..... @38-1-36
Patina vs. Polish..... *34-4-49 + *35-1-55
Pivots, Patents, and Promotion [Lefley]*36-3-36
Right Stuff, The [code contests]*26-2-24, *35-4-9
Simplicity is Strength! Complexity is Fatal! [pivots, early keys] @37-3-37
Telegraph Instrument Classification.*32-1-35
Ticking the Ivories at 40 WPM [stock ticker] *37-4-34
Vail Register, The..... @42-2-42
Vail to No Avail, A [Vailograph]..... *37-2-16

Reoch, Alex
Marconi Men Against the North..... *12-4-4

Rice, Fred
Brunswick Radio-Phonograph, The..*27-2-33
Solid-State Tube Replacement in Early Receivers..... *16-1-6

Roberts, A. H.
Variations on a Theme by Roy Weagant *14-1-20

Robinson, Harris A. "Robbie"
BC-348 High Frequency Aircraft Receiver, The..... @27-2-14
De Forest Unit Receiving Set, The*31-1-21
RCA AR-60 Receiver, The.....*29-3-27
Receivers RAK and RAL..... *30-3-24
World War II BC-312 Family of Signal Corps Receivers, The.....@27-4-20

Rogers, Bruce
Nathaniel Baldwin Earphones [with Paul, Floyd].....*24-3-20

Rollins, John
1929 QSO Party Results - Annual OT DX Contest.....*42-1-17
1929 QSO Party Results [2002].....*44-1-20
2002 O. T. DX contest Results - Participation Hits Five-Year High!..... *43-3-17
Bruce Kelley Memorial 1929 QSO Party Results for 2004.....*46-2-40
MOPA Revisited, The..... @38-2-26
Push-Pull Tuned-Grid Tuned-Plate Oscillator, 1929 Style, A..... @33-4-37
QSO Party Results (2001).....*43-1-46
Restoration of a Gross Radio Co. Transmitter *39-1-26
Results of the January 2005 Linc Cundall Memorial OT contest.....*46-3-54
Results of the 2000 Linc Cundall Memorial Contest..... @41-2-70
Results of the 2001 Linc Cundall Memorial Contest..... @42-2-23
Variable Frequency Oscillators - The Colpitts Way..... @43-4-36, 44-1-6

Rolason, Bruce
AWA 33rd Annual Conference..... @35-4-36
Haefff Tube, The [825]*FS3-2-3 (& *33-2-38)
Magnetron, The.....*FS5-3-3
Obituary - Louise Moreau.....*35-3-57
Split-Anode Magnetron, The*FS5-3-3, *33-2-45 (R)
Vacuum Tubes Other Than Receiving
(I) Introduction.....*FS4-3-2
(II) Rectifiers.....*FS4-4-3
(III) Gas Rectifiers.....*FS5-1-3
(IV) Cold-Cathode Devices.....*FS5-2-3

Rosenfeld, Morris
Collecting ARRL Amateur Handbooks25-4-24
Cutting Slate or Marble.....*25-2-31

Rosica, Tom
King and Colonial.....*19-4

Rosine, Lawrence
Breting 14 Communications Receiver, The @35-4-26
Skyrider 23: A Different Design from Halli-crafters.....*30-4-29

Ross, Joel P.
J. E. Lilienfeld and the Discovery of the "Transistor Effect"..... @39-1-44 + @39-50

Rudan, Milivoj
Reproducing an RJ-4 Detector.....*31-1-16

Ryan, Bob
Replica Audion Unit for Demonstration Purposes, A.....*21-4-21

Rybak, James
Boris Rosing: Electronic Television Visionary @41-3-24
Early European Television: The Mihaly Telehor Machine..... @42-3-52
Early Mechanical Detectors for Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy - Tickers and Tone-Wheels..... @39-4-37
Father Landell de Moura: Brazil's Wireless Telephony Pioneer..... @43-1-66
Forgotten Pioneers of Wireless
Part 1 - Nathan Stubblefield.. @38-2-32
Part 2 - Dr. Mahlon Loomis .@38-3-46
Part 3 - Fr. Joseph Murgas.....*38-4-40
Part 4 - Charles D. Herrold..@39-3-20
Part 5 - Karl Ferdinand Braun@40-3-22
John Logie Baird's 1928 Stereoscopic Televi-sor.....*44-4-33

Oliver Lodge: Almost the Father of Radio @43-4-27
Pre-1930 Color Television.....@42-1-30
Reginald A. Fessenden and the Development of Radiotelephony.....*37-4-14 + *38-1-32
"Soft" Detector, The.....*37-2-42
Vladimir K. Zworykin's Contributions to the RCA Electronic Television System@45-4-51 + @46-2-45

Ryback, James
Alexander Popov: Father of Russian Wire-less Telegraphy [with Kryzhanovsky, Leon-id].....@41-1-25

Sandell, Egon
Recreating a 1938 Receiver.....*34-2-27

Sanders, Ian
British Crystal Set Registration Numbers (1922-1924).....@34-1-13

Sanders, Walt
A Collector's Guide to Magnavox Horn Speakers [with Paul, Floyd].....@21-3-8

Sands, Bob
Art Deco Theme of Third Annual Radiorama *36-4-40

Sannella, Michael
Wm. J. Murdock Co.....*11-2-4

Santoro, Abel
Argentina's First Valve Factory@40-4-60

Scarbar, George [Kelley]
Marconi Direction Finder.....*25-2-24

Schade, Otto
A Portable Television System Built in 1938-39.....*21-3-16

Schneider, John
San Francisco's Network Broadcast Centers of the 1930s..... @R5-123

Schrage, Wilhelm
Nipkow Scanning Disc, The (R)..... 17-4-14

Schrock, Rodney
Arkay A-12 Amplifier.....*34-3-43
Atwater Kent Model 545.....*31-4-33
Atwater's Revenge [AK 40 power unit]*32-3-18
Battery Superhets - Recalling Some Experiences.....*30-2-22
Building a Tube-Type CCTV Camera36-2-26
Channel Master Model 6506.....*31-3-41
E. M. Sargent's Infradyne.....*21-4-16
Emerson CR-261, The.....*36-1-14
Europe on One Tube.....*33-3-23
Fixing a Mouse Nest - Philco Model 53-562 *34-4-47
Gary Davis Solid-State Black-and-White TV Camera, The.....*36-3-44
GE TC Chassis, The.....*33-4-43
Halli-crafters S-38 as a Broadcast Receiver, The.....*29-3-38
Heathkit SB-610 Modulation Scope.*35-2-48
Infradyne Adapter, The.....*30-4-16
National SW-54, The.....*29-4-21
Philco 38-12, The.....*32-1-40
Philco 48-214.....*33-1-35
QRP Rig Using the WE 311B Tube, A*35-1-47
QST Two-Band Five-Tube Superhet, A*45-2-35
RCA Victor "Camera Radio" Model BP-10, The.....*38-1-45
Recreating the Emerson BB-209.....*32-2-40
Restoring the Philco C1908 [Mopar 800] Car

Radio.....	*31-2-33	20th Century Evolution of the Submarine Telegraph	@R18-49	[source])	*35-1-45
Restoring the Pilot TV-37.....	*35-3-25	25 Years: Saga of the Saga.....	*43-2-50	Quadruplex, The [with DeNeuf, Don]*	33-3-41
Scratch-Built TV - Silver Anniversary*	31-4-28	100th Anniversary of Armstrong's Birth*	31-3-28	R1155 Receiver and T1154 Transmitter, The [with MacIntyre, Robert].....	@31-4-11
Second-Generation Grunow.....	*30-1-21	833 Story, The [with Wagener, Win]*	32-4-7	Radio Noise by Parachute [AN/CRT-2 jammer]	*34-1-48
Some Four-Tube Superhets.....	*25-4-8	1989 Conference Auction Results ..	@30-3-5	RDG, The: An Unusual HRO-Derivative [with Douglas, Alan].....	*32-2-46
Sweeping the AM IF.....	*34-1-49	1990 Conference Auction Results ...	*31-3-22	Restoring AC-DC Receivers.....	@31-2-34
TCS Receiver, The.....	*30-3-15	1991 AWA Conference.....	*32-3-21	"Restoring" Vacuum Tubes.....	*31-2-25
Theater Sound in Your Home.....	@37-4-36	1992 AWA Conference, The.....	@33-4-27	Report - BVWS-AWA International Meeting *30-2-7	
Three Old-Time VHF Oscillators.....	*34-2-50	1996 Rochester Auction Results...@	37-4-22	RMA Code for Special-Purpose Tubes and Solid-State Devices, The.....	*31-3-20
Western Electric 444A & 463A Traveling- Wave Tubes, The.....	*31-3-14	Acorn Tube, The.....	@42-03-21	Rochester Conference - 1993, The@	34-4-4
Western Electric 4D on a Breadboard, A*	37-1-44	Air Forces Catalog of German Equipment, The.....	*35-1-41	RS-6, The: A Survival Radio, Fifties-Style *34-1-47	
Working on a Zenith Trans-Oceanic*	28-4-44	"AN" Nomenclature System, The.....	*30-3-20	RSC-850, The: Another "Mystery" Tube*	43-3-34
Zenith Chassis 8A02	*31-1-34	Another Radio Time Receiver.....	*34-1-10	Secret Tubes for Radar: The Western Elec- tric 700-Series.....	@R7-47
Schwark, Chuck		AWA Annual Conference Report..@	37-1-21	Some Notes on Cathode-Ray Tubes@	44-3-25
Antique Television on the Web.....	*41-4-56	Bell Labs Developmental CRT in AWA Mu- seum.....	*31-3-15	Some Thoughts on Collecting "Antique" Sem- iconductors.....	*27-4-30
Boatanchors on the Web.....	*42-1-48	Broadcast DX and the "Radio Craze"*	35-4-16	Some RCA Discoveries.....	*46-3-44
Communications Magazines on the Web*	43-4-42	Broadcast DXing - Then and Now.*	28-2-38	Special, Premium, and Long-Life Tubes*	34-2-14
Crystal Sets on the Internet.....	*45-1-57	Brother Pat Dowd - A Tough Act to Follow *41-3-63		Strange VT-128, The.....	*30-3-25
Discussion Groups and Forums on the Inter- net.....	*45-4-22	Building a Repair Stock of Tubes..*	31-3-31	Tech-Manual Art.....	*33-4-47
Foreign Radios on the Web.....	43-3-69	Celebration of Tube Brands, A.....	*46-4-50	Telegraph Lab, in the.....	*35-2-16
Gramophones and Phonographs on the Web *46-1-23		Collecting Tube Cartons.....	*32-4-6	Those 1200- and 1600-Series Special Tubes *35-2-22	
History and Ham Equipment.....	*41-1-15	Collins AN/ARC-2 Transceiver, The *33-1-16		Those Lil' Fuses.....	*37-2-52
Homebrew Regenerative Receivers on the Web.....	*46-4-61	Communication Receivers, in Rider's and Sams.....	*32-1-16	[Tube Column] New Douglas Book Now Available, Series-String Tubes for 100 mA, "Tubes" at Rochester.....	*41-4-41
Internet, Getting Acquainted.....	*39-4-41	Communication Receivers in Rider's, Sams, and Supreme Publications - A Restoration Aid, Version 2.....	*34-2-21	[Tube Column] "Twin Tetrode" - The Eimac X159 Family; An RCA Sampler; The OTB on CD-ROM.....	*42-1-24
Internet, Basic Hardware and System Re- quirements.....	*40-1-56	Dates of Publication: Early U. S. Radio Journals.....	*30-4-27	Tube-Base Diagrams.....	45-4-38
Microphones on the Web.....	*46-2-44	Dates of Publication, More: Early Radio/ Communications Periodicals.....	*32-4-33	Tube History in the <u>AWA Review</u> ..	*42-4-56
Military Sets and Mil Surplus on the Web *43-1-54		DuMont RA-119A "Royal Sovereign," The [with Kelley, Bruce].....	*30-3-38	Tube Lore: "Make vs. Buy" at RCA*41-3-64, *41-4-39	
More Web Wanderings.....	41-3-58	"Federal" as a Telephone Company@	R8-67	Tube Lore: Some Rediscovered RCA Spe- cial Tubes.....@40-2-43 + *40-1-52	
Newsgroups and Forums.....	@41-2-39	Four Foreign HRO-Derivatives (with Mac- Kinnon, Colin [source]).....	*35-2-38	Tubes RCA Didn't Tell You About, The*	34-4-43
Old-time Radio on the Web.....	*45-3-58	Gridless Tubes - The Arcotron.....	*35-1-24	Tube Salvage Schedules.....	*44-2-34
Old-Timers' Groups on the Web....	*42-3-27	History of Engineering and Science in the Bell System, The, series (review)*	30-1-24	Tube Scene in 1952, The.....	*43-4-32
Parts on the Web.....	*42-2-56	Hot-Chassis Set, The.....	*31-1-31	Visiting a Tube Collection.....	*45-2-37
Restoration Resources on the Web*44-4-66		Improved Cross-Index of Army VT-Numbers and Commercial Identifiers, An. @	31-3-11	Why So Many Tube Types?.....@	45-1-47
Search Engines.....	40-2-42	Index to the AWA Review.....	@35-4-21	Tune-A-Lite [with Kelley, Bruce].....	*30-4-17
Telephone & Telegraph on the Web*42-4-53		Introduction of the Miniature Tube..*	42-2-49	"Ultimate" List of Headsets, The...@	32-4-46
There's Gold in Them Message Threads! @40-1-54		Majestic and the Spray-Shield Tube*32-2-15		Western Electric "D-Spec" Tubes....	*31-3-29
Vintage Hi-Fi Stereo on the Web..	*43-2-47	Major Armstrong and Captain Round: The V24 Valve [with Hall, M. D.].....	*32-4-9	Western Electric and the "ST" Bulb*43-1-23	
[Web sites, list of].....	*40-4-49, *41-3-58	MG" tubes - Old and Not-So-Old@	44-1-26	Western Electric Tubes: Some Interesting and Historic Types.....@	R4-110, 31-1-35
Wireless Telegraphy on the Web...*	45-2-67	Military Equivalents of Civilian Receivers... 32-1-14		WW I Navy Equipment-Identification System, The [with Kelley, Bruce].....	*32-2-12
Schwartz, Lloyd		More on Murgas.....	*30-2-12	Signal Corps	
Detail How Japanese Won in U. S. Consum- er Field (R).....	*16-4-26	More on the Annual Conference....	*32-4-29	U. S. Signal Corps in Siberia, The*	33-4-48
Schwesinger, W. L.		Notes on Tube Bases.....	*45-3-17	Silver, McMurdo	
Brief History of Super-Power Station WLW @24-2-6		On Collecting and Restoring WW II Military Equipment.....	*30-3-13	Tube Collector, The (R).....	*20-2-24
Shaw, Bill		"Original Nine" Metal Tubes and the For- gotten 6D5, The.....	*32-4-11	Sivowitch, Elliot	
Collecting Lightning Arresters.....	*30-4-21	Pencil Tubes.....	*46-1-20 + 46-2-59	A Technical Survey of Broadcasting's "Pre- History," 1876-1920 (R).....	Mono. No. 2
Shaw, Myron		Philco Radio, 1928-1942 (review)....	*35-2-64	Sloat, Tex	
Hugo Gernsback - Broadcast Pioneer, Inven- tor, Author, Publisher.....	*18-2-18	Replacing Philco Caps [with Owens, D. K.] *38-1-46		Designing a Crystal Set.....	*23-2-19
John Stone Stone - Inventor, Mathematician, Engineer.....	@22-2-8	Program Transmission and the Early Radio Networks.....	@R3-34	Restoring a Magnavox Model D Receiver*20- 1-30	
Shawsmith, Alan		QSL Cards by "Gil" [with Herkimer, John			
Morse Key Collecting "Down Under"*	16-1-5				
Pooch Who Made the Radio Shack Her Kennel, The.....	*19-1-22				
Sheldon, Ed					
Radio in the Thirties.....	@24-3-8				
Sibley, Ludwell					
"18 Distance Crystal Sets" - The Return of Modern Radio Labs.....	*34-1-12				

- Restoring the Metrodyne Receiver.. *19-1-26
- Smartt, Walter H.**
 AISiMag Story, The..... *41-3-48
- Smith, Al**
 Experiences in Early Broadcasting @45-1-24
- Smith, Norm**
 Arvin Model 9574-P, The 29-35
 Evolution of a Classic - The Zenith Royal
 500..... *32-1-38
 General Electric Model P765A Rechargeable
 Radio, The *30-3-34
 Lloyds Model TR-800, The..... *38-1-40
 Magnavox "Intercontinental" Model AW-100,
 The..... *30-4-22
 Mitchell 1101 and Bulova 250, The *30-1-18
 Olympic Model 447, The..... *31-1-36
 Philco Model T-9 Trans-World Radio, The *32-
 4-40
 RCA Transistor Personal Broadcast Receiver
 Project, The *36-2-51
 Sony TR63, The..... *30-2-31
 Trancel TR-80, The..... *36-1-10
 Transistor "Catalin," The..... *32-3-38
 Zenith Royal 500 H-8 Transistor Pocket
 Radio, The..... *29-3-24
 Zenith Royal 950 - Golden Triangle, The *35-
 3-16
- Smith, Ross**
 Aligning Superheterodyne Sets..... @32-4-43
 Circuit Restoration by the High-Impedance
 Power Supply Method..... *30-4-18
 CTS of Elkhart - Manufacturer of Electronic
 Components..... *12-4-22
 CTS Story, The..... *39-1-21
 CTS-Turner Museum..... *25-4-36
 Emerson Model 856 Transistor II Hybrid
 Portable Set..... *36-3-27
 Emerson Model 888 Transtimer, The *36-1-19
 Restoration Tips @34-2-17
 Sonora, Trav-Ler, and Truetone Super Six
 Transistor Radios..... *36-2-36
 Transistor Radios: A Collector's Encyclope-
 dia and Price Guide (review)..... *36-2-54
- Smith, Wardell**
 Reisz Microphone..... *18-1-15
- Smolski, Joseph**
 Hum Reduction for AC-DC Sets *24-2-30
- Soifer, Ray**
 DDH47 Commemorates 100th Anniversary of
 Marconi's Transatlantic Transmission *44-2-56
- Starry, George**
 [source for] Wm. B. Duck Co. [with Kelley,
 Bruce]..... *9-4
- Stavert, Harry**
 Reviving a Majestic Model 71..... *35-1-33
- Stedenfeld, J. W.**
 William Gibbons Houskeeper..... *23-2-16
- Stefanides, Scott**
 Joseph Murgas, The Neglected Wireless Pio-
 neer [with Novrocki, Michael]..... @30-2-9
- Steiner, Ollie**
 Ollietron Model A, The..... *29-44
- Stephany, Joseph**
 Alexanderson Alternators at Haiku, The @44-2-
 36
 Putting the Navy OS-8 to Work..... *42-2-31
- Stephany, Nolan**
 Dutch Museum of Broadcasting, The *35-3-49
- Stephenson, Parks**
 Marconi Wireless Installation in the R. M. S-
 Titanic Part 1..... @42-4-40 + @43-1-36
 Marconi Wireless Telegraph Apparatus in R.
 M. S. Titanic Confirmed by Observations of
 the Wreck, The..... @R15-126
- Sterling, Christopher**
 Dime-Novel Radio..... *13-4-8, *33-2-10 (R)
- Sterling, George**
 Spies Use Radio - The Radio Intelligence
 Division in WW II..... @R5-63
- Stewart, Al**
 WTAM - "The Voice of the Storage Battery"
 *8-2-6
- Stewart, Fin**
 "Expanse B" and Other Early Australian
 Valves..... *8-2-13
 Early Australian Valves..... *41-2-44
 Radio Tube Manufacture in Australia *R6-125
 Smaller British Valve Makers (R). @40-1-12
 Some Early American Valve Makers (R) *40-4-
 34 + 41-1-42
- Stinger, Charles J.**
 The Eminent Years of Powel Crosley, Jr.,
 His Transmitters, Receivers, Products, and
 Broadcast Station WLW [with aid from Da-
 vid B. Snyder]..... @R16-7
- Stockman, Harry**
 Visit to von Ardenne, A - More About the
 Loewe Tube..... *29-4-27
- Stokes, John**
 Amplion Horn Speaker, The [with Paul,
 Floyd]..... *21-4-12
 Arcturus Radio Tubes *10-1-22
 British Valves..... *15-1-26
 Cunningham Connection, The..... *39-58
 Famous Browning-Drake, The..... *8-3-10
 Lumion Tube, The - A Mystery Solved @37-
 3-47
- Stokes, William**
 Building an Old-Time Wireless Receiver.....
 *35-1-11
- Strippel, Dick**
 Antennas of the Mid-1930s..... *38-4-53
 Heathkit GR-81 "Economy SWL Receiver,"
 The *38-2-51
- Stump, Earl**
 Replica Audion Unit [with Edge, Fred] 6-3-7,
 *28-1-35
- Stumpf, Eric**
 Pre-War RCA Suitcase Camera Comes to
 Light, A..... *39-3-18
- Suffield, Frederick**
 1630 Orbital-Beam Tube, The..... *37-1-46
 Brief History of a Radar Unit, A, The SCR-
 270..... *22-3-12
- Svensson, Bengt**
 Station SAQ Makes UNESCO World Heritage
 List..... *45-4-57
- Swynar, Edward P.**
 1929 Amateur Radio Station for the New
 Millennium @42-3-33 + @43-1-29 + @43-2-
 41
 1929 State of the Art Superheterodyne, A
 @46-1-30
- Symonds, Gordon**
 More on the R1155..... *32-1-24
- Sypher, Peter**
 Explosive Charges Fell NSS Antenna Farm
 *41-4-32
 Station NSS: A Decommissioned Giant *39-4-
 27
- Tannenbaum, Michael**
 HRO Story, An..... @32-2-44
 HRO-500, The *32-3-15
 HRO-600, The *32-4-24
- Taylor, Philip**
 Tuneon, The: A British Tune-A-Lite *31-4-27
- Tedeschi, Enrico**
 Early Sony Portable TV..... *36-4-18
- Thackeray, Desmond**
 100th Anniversary of the Edison Effect *24-3-
 24
 "Capricious and Inconsistent Results" (Or,
 Some Thoughts on Plain-Aerial Rigs) *35-2-
 53
 Carborundum Story, The..... @27-3-10
 Crystal IF Filter..... @37-3-24
 First High-Power Transmitter at Poldhu, The
 @R7-29
 Single-Crystal IF Filter, The @37-3-24, 37-4-11
 Wireless to Rent: The First Marconi Marine
 Transmitters on Short Waves *32-2-18
- Thetreaux, Ralph "Tate"**
 Michigan Historical Museum, The *1-3-4
- Thomas, Ronald R.**
 Guglielmo Marconi: Creating Wireless Teleg-
 raphy..... *44-2-60
 Licensed Commercial Radio Operators: The
 Forgotten Men of Radio..... *44-3-50
 Radio Spectrum, The: Utilizing a Scarce
 Resource..... *45-1-22
 Wings Over the Pacific..... @34-4-25
 250-Watt AM Station, The..... *46-4-62
- Tipton, Bill**
 70.7-Volt Transformers for Output Applications
 *41-4-47
- Trischan, Glenn**
 Doctor Lee De Forest, Professor Warren
 Johnson, and the American Wireless Tele-
 graph Company..... R14-150
- Troe, Jim**
 Were There Transistor Radios Before the
 TR-1? @34-4-16
- Trump, Fernando [Kelley]**
 Building a 75-Year-Old Amateur Station *30-2-
 38
- Tuggle, Mike**
 Designing a DX Crystal Set..... @44-4-47
 Lyonodyne Crystal Wireless Receiving Set,
 The..... *20-1-10, *44-4-47
- "Turkey, Tim"**
 Broadcast of the Fight [Dempsey-Tunney] (R)
 *15-4-26
- Tuska, Clarence**
 Radio Amateur in World War I, A. @R1-49
- Twedle, Islip [Kelley]**
 Flame Audion, The..... *17-1-29, 23-1-21
- Tyne, Gerald F. J.**
 De Forest Type "H"..... *15-3-19
 Historical Detector [De Forest PN].. 19-4-14
 LRS Relay, The..... *20-3-15
 Manhattan College Tube Exhibit *20-4-32
 Rare Tubes: How to Recognize Them, and
 Why They Are Rare..... @R8-47
 RJ-4 Detector and the Wallace Mystery, The
 Mono. 1
 Speed "Triple-Twin" Tubes..... *15-4-12
- Upton, Lane**
 Automatic Forming of Electrolytic Capacitors
 *37-3-34
 Bush & Lane Follow-Up..... *36-2-34

Radio Alignment Aids..... *39-2-30
Reduction of Hum in Early AC Radios@37-1-48
Rejuvenation of Vacuum Tubes*14-3-20, *42-1-60
Simple Tools & Techniques for Radio Servicing..... *37-2-21
Testing Older Battery Tubes on the Hickok Models 530, 600, and 6000..... @39-1-14
Washing the Radio Chassis..... *38-1-47
Usher, Roy
DC Crystal Reception in 1988..... *29-14
Van Krugel, Rick
[Letter on cleaning bakelite]..... *29-4-42
Vanicek, Jerry
de Forest Spherical Amplifier, The. *33-3-26
Eaton Tube Collection Revisited, The@R7-107
German WW II Magnetrons @35-1-38
John Scott-Taggart and the Negatron*35-4-8
Joseph T. Fetsch: Vacuum-Tube Engineer and Collector.....@R8-109
Radiofest Review *34-4-55
Vanquis, Peter [Kelley]
Regeneration Control Methods..... *23-3-31
RF Coupling Circuits..... *23-4-25
Vermeulen, Dirk
Beginnings of Vacuum Tube Radio at Western Electric.....@R11-104
Brief History of Radio in South Africa, A @26-3-14 + 31-1-32
Dr. H. J. van der Bijl and the Vacuum Tube @30-2-34
Wagener, Win
833 Story, The [with Sibley, Ludwell]*32-4-7
861 Story, The..... *33-1-14
Unique 4E27 Power Pentode, The. *34-1-40
Ware, Lawrence
National Company, Inc., The - The Coil-Catcomb Radios and Variations on a Theme . . . @R11-166
Watanabe, Koji
Building an "All-Japanese Five" Super-heterodyne Receiver..... @41-2-36
Weedon, Kaye
Lee de Forest's "Crust of Bread".. *30-1-14
Wells, Gerald
A is for American (R)..... *46-1-59
Wenaas, Eric P.
Wireless Specialty Apparatus Nomenclature Gone Awry.....@R18-25
White, Thomas
Mystique of Three-Letter Call Signs, The*35-4-49
White, William C.
Glow-Discharge Voltage Regulator Tubes*24-2-16
Widell, Anders
Visit to an Original 1935 Telefunken Broadcast Transmitter in Bergen, Norway*26-4-16
Wiepert, Robert and Tina
The First Years of Wireless in the Hawyaian Islands @R6-19
Wiesner, John
Restoration of the Early HRO Receiver [with Fizette, Bill]..... @24-3-12
Willard, Thomas
WW II German Military Communications Radio, A [Telefunken 30W.S.a].... *38-2-30
Willer, Murray
Foreign and Military Telegraph Keys [with Moreau, Louise]..... @R3-98
Willett, Charles [Kelley]
Radiola IX, The..... *22-1-29
Radiola 17 and 18, The..... *23-3-16
Western Electric 2-A Receiver, The*23-4-30
Williams, Barry
Evolution of the National HRO, The, and Its Contribution to the Winning of World War II @R17-145
Williams, Charles
Pioneering in Car Radio (1921)..... *21-1-11
Williams, Ralph
Alexanderson Alternator Story, The [with Marshall Etter, Bob McGraw, and Chris Bacon] (R)..... @46-1-24
Atwater Kent - Master of Marketing@R10-7
Atwater Kent Early Radio Development@R1-83
Atwater Kent Early Radio Development - Metal and Mahogany Boxes..... @R2-71
Atwater Kent Horn Speaker, The [with Paul, Floyd]..... @23-3-9
Atwater Kent Radio Development - Part III - The A. C.-Powered Receivers..... @R3-6
Atwater Kent Radios, The..... @R12-7
Beginnings of Radio Central, The (R) [with Marshall Etter, Bob McGraw, and Chris Bacon]..... *46-2-32
Clothes Don't Make the Man - Nor Decoration Hide the Radio [Deco AK 37]21-4-29
Report from Radio Central [with Marshall Etter, Bob McGraw, and Chris Bacon] (R) @46-4-46
Willman, Rebecca
Model Test Car in FCC Museum.. *33-3-47
Woolner, Ted
Always Open! [audio transformers] . *11-2-23
Cliquot Club - Brief History of Pioneer Radio Program..... *12-4-10
Worts, George
Wireless Operator's First SOS, A (R)@30-1-38
Wulff, Fred
Brief, Technical History of the VOA Network, A @36-4-28
Yanczer, Peter
Innovative Mechanical Television.....@34-3-6
Radiomovies: 1928 Television Movies in 1987 @28-2-8
Yatsuyanagi, Jun
Origins of Amateur Radio in Japan*34-2-43
Young, John
Short History of Radio Frequency Labs, Inc. *19-4-12
Zenker, Rudy
Restoring the Philco 37-60: A Trip into Deja-Vu Land..... *30-4-12
Ziegler, Carl [Kelley]
Brief History of the Kester Solder Co.*21-3-19
Exciting Side-Line for Any Collector, An - Automobile Radios..... *18-3-10
Exciting Side-Line for Any Collector, An - Keys!..... *19-28
Novice Collector and His First AC Set, The *17-4-12, 21-3-18, *35-4-47
Report on Annual Conference..... *28-4-8
What Time is It? [with Cobaugh, Robert]*21-4-24
Zimmerman, Arthur E.
First Wireless Time Signals to Ships at Sea, The..... @43-3-57
Zimmerman, Dave
Birth of a New "Old" Radio..... *32-4-38
Leaky IF Cans in Old Superhets [with Hawthorth, Bob]..... *29-3-25
Zenith Product Code Since 1949.... 32-2-37 (Author not cited)
End of CW Marine Communications?, The (R)..... *40-4-50